	Page 1		Page 3
	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	APPEARANCES: (continued)
	FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF PENNSYLVANIA IN RE: ASBESTOS PRODUCTS	2	SEGAL MCCAMBRIDGE SINGER & MAHONEY, LTD. by
	LIABILITY LITIGATION (No. VI) MDL Docket No. 875	3	Mr. Anastasios T. Foukas 233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 5500
	E.D. Pa. Case Nos.	4 5	Chicago, Illinois 60606 on behalf of 3M Company.
	Dianne Jacobs v. Owens-Illinois, 13-CV-60011 Inc., et al.	6	
	Cindy Zickert v. Bayer Crop Science, 13-CV-60013 Inc., et al.	7 8	ALSO PRESENT: Ms. Connie Hansen, Video Technician
	Harvey Helms v. 3M Company, et al. 13-CV-60018	9	
	Brian Heckel v. 3M Company, et al. 13-CV-60019	10 11	
		12 13	
		14	
		15	
	Videotaped Deposition of RONALD KOEPKE	16	
	Tuesday, February 18, 2014 12:59 p.m.	17	
	at	18	
	HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER 750 South Central Avenue	19 20	
	Marshfield, Wisconsin	21	
		22	
		23	
		24	
	Reported by: Debbie A. Harnen, R.P.R.	25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1	Videotaped deposition of RONALD KOEPKE, a	1	INDEX
2	witness in the above-entitled action, taken at the	2 3	EXAMINATION PAGE By Mr. Cascino 6
3 4	instance of the Plaintiff, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, pursuant to notice, before	4	By Mr. Foukas
5	Debbie A. Harnen, Registered Professional Reporter and	5 6	By Mr. Watson
6 7	Notary Public in and for the State of Wisconsin, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central	7	By Mr. Metcalf
8	Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, on the 18th day of	8	By Mr. Cascino
9	February, 2014, commencing at 12:59 p.m. and concluding	9	EXHIBITS
10 11	at 7:00 p.m.	11	NUMBER PAGE IDENTIFIED
12	APPEARANCES:	12	No. 1 United States Geological Survey 66 State of Wisconsin Marshfield Quadrangle map 5/25/56
1 2	CASCINO VAUGHAN LAW OFFICES, LTD., by		No. 2 Hand drawing by deponent 106
13	Mr. Michael P. Cascino 220 South Ashland Avenue	14	No. 3 Interoffice Communication from 144 Gallatin to Koepke and Binder
14 15	Chicago, Illinois 60607-5308 on behalf of the Plaintiffs;	15	2/19/73 No. 4 Interoffice Communication from 194
16	SCHIFF HARDIN LLP, by	16	Saindon to Gallatin 5/18/73 No. 5 Interoffice Communication from 203
17	Mr. Brian O'Connor Watson 233 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6600	17	Brundidge to Gallatin and others 3/12/74
18	Chicago, Illinois 60606	18	No. 6 Interoffice Communication from 205
19 20	on behalf of Owens-Illinois, Inc.;	19	Wendlick to Welch 6/27/72 No. 7 Interoffice Communication from 211
21	FORMAN, PERRY, WATKINS, KRUTZ & TARDY, LLP, by Mr. Joshua J. Metcalf	20	Wendlick to Pacourek 2/4/75 No. 8 One-page document Bates labeled 233 OCFB1
22	Ms. Tanya D. Ellis City Centre, Suite 100	21	
23	200 South Lamar Street Jackson, Mississippi 39201	22	(Original exhibits attached to original transcript; PDFs of exhibits to all counsel.)
24	on behalf of Weyerhaeuser Company;	23 24	
25			

	Page 5			Page 7
1	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS	1	Α	1712 and 1714 Heidi Lane, Marshfield, and 1717 and
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record.	2		1719 North Hume Avenue.
3	This is DVD No. 1. This deposition is being held	3	Q	Okay. How old are you?
4	in Marshfield, Wisconsin. My name is Connie	4	A	•
5	Hansen, CLVS, representing Gramann Reporting.	5	Q	Great.
6	The date is February 18th, 2014. The time is	6	A	Three-quarters of the way to a hundred.
7	12:59 p.m.	7	Q	
8	The caption of the case is In	8		getting right behind you. I hope the body holds
9	Regard to Asbestos Products Liability Litigation	9		up as well as yours appears to be.
10	MDL Docket No. 875 in the U.S. District Court for	10	A	Thank you.
11	the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. The name of	11	Q	What is your educational background, sir?
12	the witness is Ron Koepke.	12	A	Just through high school.
13	At this time the attorneys will	13	Q	Okay. And after high school, where did you work?
14	identify themselves and the parties they	14	\mathbf{A}	For the Roddis Plywood and Veneer Corporation.
15	represent, after which our court reporter, Debbie	15	Q	And when was that?
16	Harnen of Gramann Reporting, will swear in the	16	A	19 May 3rd, 1957.
17	witness, and we can proceed.	17	Q	Okay. And when you joined Roddis, what was your
18	MR. CASCINO: Michael Cascino on behalf	18		job?
19	of the plaintiffs.	19	A	A glue spreader feeder.
20	MR. FOUKAS: Anastasios Foukas on behalf	20	Q	A what?
21	of 3M.	21	A	A glue spreader feeder.
22	MR. WATSON: Brian Watson representing	22	Q	Okay. What goes a glue spreader feeder do?
23	Owens-Illinois.	23	A	I feed wood crossbands through a glue spreader to
24	MS. ELLIS: Tanya Ellis on behalf of	24		apply glue to both surfaces.
25	Weyerhaeuser Company.	25	Q	Okay. Was that which part of the plant was
	Page 6			Page 8
1	MR. METCALF: Joshua Metcalf on behalf	1		that that you worked in?
2	of Weyerhaeuser Company.	2	A	That was in the glue room.
3	MR. CASCINO: Would you swear the	3	Q	
4	witness in, please?			
	withess in, pieuse.	4		the glue room in then?
5	(Witness sworn.)	4 5		
5 6	=			the glue room in then? That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication
	(Witness sworn.)	5		That was in the multistory wood building that
6	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes.	5 6	A	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication
6 7	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness	5 6 7	A	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area.
6 7 8	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath,	5 6 7 8	A	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would
6 7 8 9 10 11	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CASCINO:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both.
6 7 8 9 10 11	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q Q	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q Q	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q Q	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q Q	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q Q A Q Q A A	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the record, sir?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	AA QQ AA QQ AA QQ	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person. And can you tell us what a head layup person is?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the record, sir? A Ronald Koepke.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	AA QQ AA QQ AA QQ	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person. And can you tell us what a head layup person is? Well, I just by assisted along with
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the record, sir? A Ronald Koepke. Q And Mr. Koepke, what is your address?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	AA QQ AA QQ AA QQ	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person. And can you tell us what a head layup person is? Well, I just by assisted along with assistants, I should say, of putting together
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: E X A M I N A T I O N BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the record, sir? A Ronald Koepke. Q And Mr. Koepke, what is your address? A 11715 Sunset Drive, Marshfield, Wisconsin.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	AA QQ AA QQ AA QQ	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person. And can you tell us what a head layup person is? Well, I just by assisted along with assistants, I should say, of putting together the the doors which consist of crossbands,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the record, sir? A Ronald Koepke. Q And Mr. Koepke, what is your address? A 11715 Sunset Drive, Marshfield, Wisconsin. Q Okay. And I understand you have a second home, as	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	AA QQ AA QQ AA QQ	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person. And can you tell us what a head layup person is? Well, I just by assisted along with assistants, I should say, of putting together the the doors which consist of crossbands, faces and core, and they made plywood, also,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the record, sir? A Ronald Koepke. Q And Mr. Koepke, what is your address? A 11715 Sunset Drive, Marshfield, Wisconsin. Q Okay. And I understand you have a second home, as well?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AAQQAAQQAA	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person. And can you tell us what a head layup person is? Well, I just by assisted along with assistants, I should say, of putting together the the doors which consist of crossbands, faces and core, and they made plywood, also, multi-ply plywood.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the record, sir? A Ronald Koepke. Q And Mr. Koepke, what is your address? A 11715 Sunset Drive, Marshfield, Wisconsin. Q Okay. And I understand you have a second home, as well? A I have some rental properties.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	AAQQAAQQAA	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person. And can you tell us what a head layup person is? Well, I just by assisted along with assistants, I should say, of putting together the the doors which consist of crossbands, faces and core, and they made plywood, also, multi-ply plywood. Was the plywood was there any type of resin
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Witness sworn.) THE WITNESS: Yes. RONALD KOEPKE, called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. CASCINO: Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Mike Cascino, and we met a few minutes ago. A Hi, Mike. Q How are you doing? A Just fine. Q Good, good. Could you state your name for the record, sir? A Ronald Koepke. Q And Mr. Koepke, what is your address? A 11715 Sunset Drive, Marshfield, Wisconsin. Q Okay. And I understand you have a second home, as well?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AAQQAAQQAA	That was in the multistory wood building that housed the the majority of the door fabrication area. So that was the that's the area that they would be making the fire doors at or is that the area that they were making the wooden doors at or both? Both. Okay. And how long did you remain in the glue area? Approximately three years. And during those three years, did you get promoted to they had various promotion systems that Yes. I got to be a head layup person. And can you tell us what a head layup person is? Well, I just by assisted along with assistants, I should say, of putting together the the doors which consist of crossbands, faces and core, and they made plywood, also, multi-ply plywood.

	Page 9		Page 11
1	A And resin refer referring to what?	1	BY MR. CASCINO:
2	Q The glue inside.	2	Q Are you aware of any patent process licensing that
3	A Certainly there was glue that had resin in it,	3	was going on with regard to the Owens-Illinois
4	phenolic resin in some cases, melamine urea.	4	Corporation at that period of time?
5	Q What was that again?	5	MR. WATSON: Objection. Form.
6	A Melamine urea resin.	6	Foundation. Overbroad.
7	Q And where did the resin come from, the phenolic	7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	resins?	8	A No.
9	A I'm not sure. The most of the glues were	9	BY MR. CASCINO:
10	formulated by the technicians at Roddis. So I'm	10	Q Are you aware that Roddis was making a door core
11	not sure where they purchased the resins.	11	that contained asbestos in the 1950s?
12	Q So there was a was there a department that	12	A No.
13	would do the formulations?	13	Q So as we sit here today, it's your testimony that,
14	A Yes.	14	to your knowledge, there was no asbestos in the
15	Q And what department was that?	15	door core materials until 1960; is that correct,
16	A I'm not sure what it was called. It was I	16	sir?
17	believe it was called the technical department.	17	MR. WATSON: Objection. Form.
18	I	18	Foundation. Misstates prior testimony.
19	Q Did they have, sir, like a lab out there, the	19	BY THE WITNESS:
20	technical department?	20	A Yes.
21	A Yes, they did. Yes, they did.	21	BY MR. CASCINO:
22	Q And is that building still there, do you know?	22	Q And when you were working there from 1957 to 1960,
23	A That's no.	23	was that entirely in the glue room?
24	Q How close, when you were doing the glue work, did	24	A Yes.
25	you come to any of the Kaylo block?	25	Q And what is the basis of your knowledge that you
	- 10		- 10
-	Page 10		Page 12
1	MR. WATSON: Objection. Form.	1	don't believe there was any asbestos being used
2	Foundation. Vague as to time frame.	2	before 1960?
3	BY THE WITNESS:		
4	A TT/1 1 T	3	A Well, I was familiar with all of the different
4	A While I was doing that particular work, we did not	4	types of core doors that we were making, and to
5	have Kaylo at that time.	4 5	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos.
5 6	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO:	4 5 6	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept
5 6 7	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to?	4 5 6 7	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at?
5 6 7 8	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960.	4 5 6 7 8	 types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to?
5 6 7 8 9	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate	4 5 6 7 8 9	 types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door
5 6 7 8 9	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your	4 5 6 7 8 9	 types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block.
5 6 7 8 9 10	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of time. Was there any type of asbestos being used	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block insulation that went inside the fire doors?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of time. Was there any type of asbestos being used at that period of time on the door core?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block insulation that went inside the fire doors? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of time. Was there any type of asbestos being used at that period of time on the door core? A Not to my knowledge.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block insulation that went inside the fire doors? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of time. Was there any type of asbestos being used at that period of time on the door core? A Not to my knowledge. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block insulation that went inside the fire doors? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of time. Was there any type of asbestos being used at that period of time on the door core? A Not to my knowledge. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to "on the door core" and	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block insulation that went inside the fire doors? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not familiar with any formulas that related to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of time. Was there any type of asbestos being used at that period of time on the door core? A Not to my knowledge. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to "on the door core" and whether there was asbestos used.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block insulation that went inside the fire doors? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not familiar with any formulas that related to cores that were made with asbestos. That's all I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of time. Was there any type of asbestos being used at that period of time on the door core? A Not to my knowledge. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to "on the door core" and whether there was asbestos used. BY THE WITNESS:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block insulation that went inside the fire doors? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not familiar with any formulas that related to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have Kaylo at that time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What time are you referring to? A 1957 to 1960. Q If there are advertisements that would indicate that it was prior to 1960, would you change your opinion? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Incomplete hypothetical. BY THE WITNESS: A No, no. I don't think so. I know I wouldn't. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You say you didn't have Kaylo at that period of time. Was there any type of asbestos being used at that period of time on the door core? A Not to my knowledge. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to "on the door core" and whether there was asbestos used.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	types of core doors that we were making, and to my knowledge, none of those contained asbestos. Q Where are those formulas where were they kept at? A What formulas are you referring to? Q The formulas with regard to the fire door material, the block. MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. Vague as to time frame. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't think I understand the question, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: Q During the period of 1957 to 1960, were there formulas used for the making of the block insulation that went inside the fire doors? MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not familiar with any formulas that related to cores that were made with asbestos. That's all I

	Page 13		Page 15
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	had assumed after when did you assume a new
2	Q During the period 1957 to 1960 you were not	2	job? Let me put it that way.
3	familiar with any material any	3	A 1961.
4	asbestos-containing materials that were used in	4	Q Okay. And what was the job you assumed in 1961?
5	the door core	5	A Well, it was it was called expediter production
6	MR. METCALF: I'm going to	6	plans man.
7	BY MR. CASCINO:	7	Q Okay. And what does an expediter production
8	Q for the fire doors?	8	person do?
9	MR. METCALF: object. Asked and	9	A Production planning had to do with scheduling the
10	answered.	10	production of the hollow cores and the hollow core
11	BY THE WITNESS:	11	department, and expediting was assisting in
12	A That's right, sir.	12	getting specific orders to the shipping room to be
13	BY MR. CASCINO:	13	assembled in the carload and truckload lots.
14	Q What is your understanding was used for the	14	Q Were you in charge of making sure that they made
15	insulation in the fire doors prior to 1960?	15	so many doors every day?
16	A Roddis manufactured a door that was called chip	16	A No
17	core, and it was made from chips, vermiculite and	17	Q Okay.
18	perlite, I believe was the other ingredient, along	18	A Well, yes. I'm sorry.
19	with a resin that was thermo-reactant that would	19	In the production of the hollow
20	glue it up into a solid chip core, and that had a	20	core, yes, I was responsible for setting up the
21	rating, I believe up to 60-minute one-hour	21	schedule in concert with the required orders for
22	rating.	22	that that week's shipment.
23	Q Do you know what the formula was for the resin or	23 24	Q And what years were you in the Army?
24 25	did they purchase the resin? A I'm not sure. I don't know.	25	A '62 and '63.
25	A 1 m not sure. 1 don't know.	<u> </u>	Q Okay. And after you left the Army, did you come
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q What was the source of the vermiculite?	1	back to work at Roddis or Weyerhaeuser?
2	A I have no idea.	2	A It was Weyerhaeuser.
3	Q So you have no idea whether or not the vermiculite	3	Q And what did you do when you got back from the
4	came from a mine that was contaminated with	4	Army?
5	asbestos; is that correct?	5	A I went to work in the production office to
6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	6	institute a newly developed scheduling program.
7	question.	7	Q Explain what you mean by developing a new
8	BY THE WITNESS:	8	scheduling program.
9	A No, sir, I don't.	9	A Well, the engineers had come up with a new way of
10	BY MR. CASCINO:	10	scheduling the mill, and it needed to be
11	Q When was the first time you believe that Roddis	11	implemented from the standpoint of receiving
12	was using asbestos in their door core?	12	orders and allocating them to specific weeks and
13 14	A It had to be sometime after 1960, as I recall. Q And what do you base your recollection on, if	13 14	ensuring that we didn't overload specific
15	Q And what do you base your recollection on, if anything?	15	departments with workloads because of the various types of doors that were being manufactured as
16	A Just remembering and seeing testing that was going	16	well as the paneling and architectural plywood.
17	on with a product that eventually we found out had	17	Q Did any of the paneling contain fire core
18	asbestos in it, and that was being tested; and I	18	materials?
19	left the area for to take a different job and	19	A No.
20	then subsequently went into the Army for two	20	Q What, to your knowledge, contained asbestos after
21	years; and after coming back in 1964, I recall	21	you returned from the Army, what products?
22	that they were they were manufacturing fire	22	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
23	doors.	23	question.
24	Q The difference I'm sorry.	24	BY MR. CASCINO:
25	What was the different job that you	25	Q What products were being made there by
I			

Page 17		Page 19
Weverhaeuser?	1	I believe the spring of 1970.
-	1	Q Okay. And then what did you do?
		A Became general foreman of the mineral core plant.
		Q And what does the general foreman of the mineral
	1	core plant do?
	1	A Supervise the both shifts; at that time there
-	7	was two shifts in the mineral core plant,
_ ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	8	supervised the production.
		Q And how many years was that?
		A Five five years.
	11	Q And what building was that being done in?
	12	A It was a new building by itself.
A Yes.	1	Q And what is that building referred to?
O material?	1	A Well, it would be east of the main door mill at
A Yes.	15	that time east of the shipping room of that
O And then when was your next job you had?	16	door mill and south of the finishing department.
	17	Q Okay. And is that the mineral core building?
	18	A Pardon me?
	19	Q Is that the mineral core building?
	20	A Yes; mineral core factory.
	21	Q What year was it that Weyerhaeuser started to make
	22	its own Kaylo?
	23	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
	24	question.
	25	1
Page 18		Page 20
A One year.	1	BY THE WITNESS:
Q And what did you do after that?	2	A They opened the mineral core plant in 1968, and
A I went to the glue room as assistant foreman.	3	I'm not sure when they got up to what may be
Q What building was the glue room in again?	4	considered full production, but it wasn't right
A It was in the the main wood multistory	5	away.
building, the door fabrication, on the second	6	BY MR. CASCINO:
floor.	7	Q And what did they make in the mineral core plant
Q And how long did you do that job?	8	beginning when it opened, you say, in 1968?
A One year.	9	A They made a mineral core that was technically
Q And so what year was what year was that done?	10	called a calcium silicate hydrate that was
A I believe 1967.	11	converted to a crystal called Zonolite, converted
Q Okay. And what did you do after that?	12	with an autoclave process, whereby the product is
A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as	12 13	subjected to high pressure steam for a
A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor.	13 14	
A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor.Q And how long did you do that?	13 14 15	subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time.Q And who if you know, whose process was that
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. 	13 14	subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser?
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. Q So that was roughly until 1969? 	13 14 15	subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser? A That was a process that was developed by the
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. Q So that was roughly until 1969? A Yes. 	13 14 15 16	subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser? A That was a process that was developed by the corporate technical people.
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. Q So that was roughly until 1969? A Yes. Q Okay. And then what do you do after that? 	13 14 15 16 17	 subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser? A That was a process that was developed by the corporate technical people. Q When you say corporate, do you mean people out of
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. Q So that was roughly until 1969? A Yes. Q Okay. And then what do you do after that? A I was promoted to a finishing superintendent. 	13 14 15 16 17 18	subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser? A That was a process that was developed by the corporate technical people.
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. Q So that was roughly until 1969? A Yes. Q Okay. And then what do you do after that? A I was promoted to a finishing superintendent. Q Okay. And how long did you have that job? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser? A That was a process that was developed by the corporate technical people. Q When you say corporate, do you mean people out of
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. Q So that was roughly until 1969? A Yes. Q Okay. And then what do you do after that? A I was promoted to a finishing superintendent. Q Okay. And how long did you have that job? A Two years. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser? A That was a process that was developed by the corporate technical people. Q When you say corporate, do you mean people out of the wash state of Washington? A Yeah, uhm-hm. Q And who, if anybody, do you recall was involved in
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. Q So that was roughly until 1969? A Yes. Q Okay. And then what do you do after that? A I was promoted to a finishing superintendent. Q Okay. And how long did you have that job? A Two years. Q So that brings us to 1971? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser? A That was a process that was developed by the corporate technical people. Q When you say corporate, do you mean people out of the wash state of Washington? A Yeah, uhm-hm. Q And who, if anybody, do you recall was involved in the making of this of the development of this
 A I went back to the finishing/prefinishing as first-line supervisor. Q And how long did you do that? A Two years. Q So that was roughly until 1969? A Yes. Q Okay. And then what do you do after that? A I was promoted to a finishing superintendent. Q Okay. And how long did you have that job? A Two years. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 subjected to high pressure steam for a predetermined length of time. Q And who if you know, whose process was that that was being used by Weyerhaeuser? A That was a process that was developed by the corporate technical people. Q When you say corporate, do you mean people out of the wash state of Washington? A Yeah, uhm-hm. Q And who, if anybody, do you recall was involved in
	Weyerhaeuser? A The product wasn't being made by Weyerhaeuser, but they were using a product called Kaylo that we understood did contain asbestos. Q And how was that product, Kaylo, sent to Weyerhaeuser? A It was brought in, I believe, in truckload lots on pallets. Q And was it finished product? A When you say "finished," I don't understand. Q Okay. Was that was the Kaylo already in a block type A Yes. Q material? A Yes. Q And then when was your next job you had? A I entered into a management training program and went out out onto the floor. My first job was an assistant foreman in the finishing/prefinishing department. Q And what did you do there? A I just assisted the first-line supervisor in production scheduling and supervising the employees and learning the finishing process. Q And how long were you at that job? Page 18 A One year. Q And what did you do after that? A I went to the glue room as assistant foreman. Q What building was the glue room in again? A It was in the the main wood multistory building, the door fabrication, on the second floor. Q And how long did you do that job? A One year. Q And so what year was what year was that done?	Weyerhaeuser? A The product wasn't being made by Weyerhaeuser, but they were using a product called Kaylo that we understood did contain asbestos. Q And how was that product, Kaylo, sent to Weyerhaeuser? A It was brought in, I believe, in truckload lots on pallets. Q And was it finished product? A When you say "finished," I don't understand. Q Okay. Was that was the Kaylo already in a block type 12 A Yes. Q material? A Yes. Q And then when was your next job you had? A I entered into a management training program and went out out onto the floor. My first job was an assistant foreman in the finishing/prefinishing department. Q And what did you do there? A I just assisted the first-line supervisor in production scheduling and supervising the employees and learning the finishing process. Q And how long were you at that job? Page 18 A One year. Q And what did you do after that? A I went to the glue room as assistant foreman. Q What building was the glue room in again? A It was in the the main wood multistory building, the door fabrication, on the second floor. Q And how long did you do that job? A One year. Q And how long did you do that job? A One year.

	Page 21		Page 23
1	along with the assistance of the technical people	1	
2	at Marshfield.	2	Q Okay. So what did you do in 1978? A I became processing superintendent.
3		3	Q And what does a process superintendent do?
4	Q And who were the technical people at Marshfield? A Only one I can remember is Norman Pacourek.	4	A Well, it entailed part of what I was doing being
5	Q And how do you spell Mr. Pacourek's name?	5	the manufacturing superintendent which included
6	A Pacourek, P-a-c-o-u-r-e-k.	6	the saw and sand and inspection department, but
7		7	then the the detail department, finishing
8		8	department and shipping room was added to that
9	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9	title.
10	Q All right. So in 1968, the new building, the mineral core plant is opened; is that right?	10	Actually, what happened is they
11	A Yes.	11	went from three superintendents to two
12	Q All right. And you were at that point in time	12	superintendents. So I ended up with half of the
13	you worked, I think you said, two years in	13	mill instead of a third of the mill.
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	
	finishing?	15	Q And who had the other half of the mill? A Wally Mannigel.
15 16	A I was there four years, being a first-line		· c
	supervisor and then two years as superintendent	17	Q Is Wally still alive?
17 18	Q Okay. And when were you superintendent, what	18	A No. Q And how many years were you the process
	year?	19	
19 20	A I believe it was '69 and '70 or	20	superintendent? A Approximately five five to six years. I'm not
	Q Okay.	20	A Approximately five five to six years. I'm not sure. I think 198 1984 I became I went
21	A part of '70, at least; not all of it, but part		
22	of it.	22	back to mineral core as as the processing
23	Q And what did you do after that?	23	superintendent in mineral core.
24	A In July of 1976 I went back to the door mill as a	24 25	Q And how long did you do that until?
25	manufacturing superintendent.	25	A About two years.
	Page 22		Page 24
1	Q That was what year, again, July of	1	Q And was that, what, in 1986?
2	A 1976.	2	A Mid-'85, yes.
3	Q And how many years did you have that job?		
4	And now many years did you have that job:	3	Q And what did you do then?
4	A Two years.	3 4	
5			Q And what did you do then?
	A Two years.	4 5	Q And what did you do then?A I went into sales and marketing. I took over
5	A Two years.Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing?	4 5 6	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that?
5 6	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the 	4 5 6	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products.
5 6 7	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the 	4 5 6 7	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core
5 6 7 8	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection 	4 5 6 7 8	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed
5 6 7 8 9	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. And where is the door mill located 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales. Q When, to your knowledge, do you believe that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. And where is the door mill located at in relationship to the mineral core building? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales. Q When, to your knowledge, do you believe that Weyerhaeuser quit using asbestos in their fire
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. And where is the door mill located at in relationship to the mineral core building? A Well, it would be west of there and west of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales. Q When, to your knowledge, do you believe that Weyerhaeuser quit using asbestos in their fire doors?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. And where is the door mill located at in relationship to the mineral core building? A Well, it would be west of there and west of the shipping room, which is between the mineral core	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales. Q When, to your knowledge, do you believe that Weyerhaeuser quit using asbestos in their fire doors? A June of 1978.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. And where is the door mill located at in relationship to the mineral core building? A Well, it would be west of there and west of the shipping room, which is between the mineral core plant and the and the door mill, the old door	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales. Q When, to your knowledge, do you believe that Weyerhaeuser quit using asbestos in their fire doors? A June of 1978. Q Why, then, was asbestos still being shipped from
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. And where is the door mill located at in relationship to the mineral core building? A Well, it would be west of there and west of the shipping room, which is between the mineral core plant and the and the door mill, the old door mill.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales. Q When, to your knowledge, do you believe that Weyerhaeuser quit using asbestos in their fire doors? A June of 1978. Q Why, then, was asbestos still being shipped from Baton Rouge to Weyerhaeuser in December of 1978?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. And where is the door mill located at in relationship to the mineral core building? A Well, it would be west of there and west of the shipping room, which is between the mineral core plant and the and the door mill, the old door mill. Q And how many years did you do that job again?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales. Q When, to your knowledge, do you believe that Weyerhaeuser quit using asbestos in their fire doors? A June of 1978. Q Why, then, was asbestos still being shipped from Baton Rouge to Weyerhaeuser in December of 1978? MR. METCALF: Object to form of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Two years. Q Okay. And what did that job consist of doing? A I supervised the foreman that manufactured the doors in the glue room and processed through the saw and sand department to the final inspection area. Q And was that also in the mineral core building? A No. Q Where was that? A That was the entire second floor of the of the door mill. Q Of the mineral core A No. Door mill. Q Door mill. And where is the door mill located at in relationship to the mineral core building? A Well, it would be west of there and west of the shipping room, which is between the mineral core plant and the and the door mill, the old door mill.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And what did you do then? A I went into sales and marketing. I took over sales and marketing of mineral core and molded products. Q How long did you do that? A To I did the molded products until they closed the business in 1989, but I kept the mineral core until I retired in 2000 and took on sales and marketing of the particle board when molded products was closed. Q So you worked in the mineral core until 2000 then? A Yes. I didn't work in mineral core. I was sales manager for the products if they sold to what we called third-party sales. Q When, to your knowledge, do you believe that Weyerhaeuser quit using asbestos in their fire doors? A June of 1978. Q Why, then, was asbestos still being shipped from Baton Rouge to Weyerhaeuser in December of 1978?

BY THE WITNESS: A I don't believe that it was. BY MR, CASCINO: Q You'd defer to the sales records, would you not? A Yes. Q The purchase records? A Yes. Could you repeat those dates again, please? Q December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Ronge A Thave no howledge of that at all. Could you repeat those dates again, please? Q December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Ronge A Thave no A Thave no A Wes. Q Has pretty much common knowledge within the plant that that was happening, and that's why I just remember that date, and there was a major as abstess abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was gings on in June of 1978? A No. Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q Wetar tole did you have in the asbestos abatement program. Was going on, si? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program. Was going on, si? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program. was going on, si? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program. was going on, si? A Within that time period of June 1978. A Within that the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A No. Q		Page 25	Page 27
2 A Tdon't believe that it was. 3 BY MR, CASCINO: 4 Q You'd defer to the sales records, would you not? 5 A Yes. 1 - I have no knowledge of that at all. 6 Could you repeat those dates again, 9 please? 7 A Yes. 1 - I have no knowledge of that at all. 8 Could you repeat those dates again, 9 please? 9 Q Deember of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Rouge - 11 A I have no involvedge of that. I don't - I don't believe that that happened, but	1		
BY MR. CASCINO: 4			
4 Q Void defer to the sales records, would you not? 5 A Yes. 6 Q The purchase records? 7 A Yes. 1 - Have no knowledge of that at all. 8 Could you repeat those dates again, 9 please? 10 Q December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Rouge - 11 A Have no A Thave no form Baton Rouge - 12 A Have no knowledge of that . I don't - I don't believe that that happened, but 13 Q to the Weyerhaeuser plant in Marshfield. 14 A Have no knowledge of that . I don't - I don't believe that that happened, but 15 Q Welt, you'd defer to an invoice, right? 16 Q Welt, would defer to an invoice, right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And swh ap rompted you to say the date of June 1978? 20 A It was pretty much common knowledge within the plant that that was happening, and that's why I just remember that date, and there was a major as absetos abatement program and that was happening, and that's why I just remember that date, and there was a major as absetos abatement program? 24 Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? 25 just Page 26 26 Vere you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? 27 A Yes, sir. 28 Q None whatsoever. 29 A Yes, sir. 30 Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement the use of 1978? 31 A No. 32 Okay. And so, any that was your position when the asbestos abatement program was going on? 34 No. 35 Okay. And so, again, what was your position when the asbestos abatement program was going on? 36 A No. 37 Okay. And so, again, what was your position when the asbestos abatement program was going on? 38 Were that Dave to walk through the building. 39 Okay. And so, and the that that was happening, and that of war the troop the various buildings? 30 Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a program? 31 Okay. And so, again, what was your position when the asbestos abatement program was going on? 39 Okay. And so, again, what was your position when the asbestos abatement program was going on? 30 Okay. And so, again, what was your position when the asbestos abatement pro			
5 A Yes. 6 C The purchase records? 6 Q The purchase records? 7 A Yes. I - I have no knowledge of that at all. 8 Could you repeat those dates again, 9 please? 10 Q December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos 1 from Baton Rouge 11 A I have no in Marshifield. 12 A I have no knowledge of that. I don't - I don't believe that that happened, but			e ;
did the abatement. So I have no idea if they—Î A Yes. I—I have no knowledge of that at all. Could you repeat those dates again, please? A December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Rouge— 11 A I have no idea fifthey—I 2 A I have no fifth as abestos abatement was going on; believe that that happened, but 12 December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Rouge— 13 Q — to the Weyerhaeuser plant in Marshfield. 14 A I have no knowledge of that. I don't—I don't believe that that happened, but 15 Delieve that that happened, but 16 Q Well, you'd defer to an invoice, right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And what prompted you to say the date of June 1978? 20 A I twas pretty much common knowledge within the plant that that was happening, and that's why I Just remember that date, and there was a major asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just Page 26 Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So it's your testimony, sir, that you did not, during the period of time the asbestos abatement program? A No. Q Were you in charge of that ashestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A What has the period of time the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A What has the period of June 1978. Q None what or every the period of time the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A None, on the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Q Okay. You didn't set that in the part of the company that did the asbestos abatement? A No. Q Okay. You didn't set that in the part of the form of th		· ·	
A Yes. I - I have no knowledge of that at all. Could you repeat those dates again, please? O December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos in mom Baton Rouge to the Weyerhaeuser plant in Marshfield. A I have no knowledge of that. I don't - I don't believe that that happened, but			1
Could you repeat those dates again, please? December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Rouge 10 Q December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos abatement was going on? 11 A I have no 12 A I have no 13 Q to the Weyerhaeuser plant in Marshfield. 14 A I have no knowledge of that. I don't I don't believe that that happened, but 15 believe that that happened, but 16 Q Well, you'd defer to an invoice, right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And what prompted you to say the date of June 1978. 20 A I was pretty much common knowledge within the plant that I that was happening, and that's why 1 2 2 2 2 3 absetsos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos. So it was just Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement was going on walk through the building. is that correct, through the subiding? BY THE WITNESS: A Not that I recall, no, I don't. I don't recall that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A No, and when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on of 1978? A No, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement began. A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was obeing done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked			•
please? Q December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Rouge — 11 from Baton Rouge — 12 A I have no — 13 Q — to the Weychaeuser plant in Marshfield. 14 A I have no Every the that have no helice of that. I don't — I don't heliceve that that happened, but 15 believe, Rovember of 1978. 16 Q Well, you'd defer to an invoice, right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And what prompted you to say the date of June 1978? 19 A I was pretty much common knowledge within the plant that that was happening, and that's why I just remember that date, and there was a major 23 asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program mat that went on the asbestos abatement program that the program? A No. What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on in June of 1978? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement asbestos abatement program was going on in June of 1978? A No, or, or really. Q So its your testimony, sir, that you did not, during the period of time the asbestos abatement program was going on, walk through the building; is that correct, through the various buildings? BY THE WITNESS: A Not that I recall, no, I don't. I don't recall BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? A No, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement began work of the company to do the asbestos abatement began? A No, sir. Q And when do you do the asbestos abatement began? A No, sir. Q And when do you do the asbestos abatement began? A No, sir. Q And when do you do the asbestos abatement began? A No, sir. Q And when do you believe the she asbestos a			***************************************
10 Q December of 1978, there were shipments of asbestos from Baton Rouge - 11 2 A Thave no - 12 A Thave no - 13 Q - to the Weyerheuser plant in Marshfield. 13 believe, November of 1978. Q And when the asbestos abatement pogram was going on, sir? 15 A Thave no knowledge of that. I don't - I don't 15 believe that that happened, but 16 Q Well, you'd defer to an invoice, right? 16 Very size of the short of the various brildings of the plant in that was happening, and that's why I 21 21 22 22 23 24 24 24 24 24		• •	
from Baton Rouge— A Thave no— A Thave no — 12 A Thave no howledge of that. I don't — I don't how leive that that happened, but		-	
12		*	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Delieve, November of 1978. A Thave no knowledge of that. I don't - I don't believe that that happened, but		_	
A I have no knowledge of that. I don't — I don't believe that that happened, but 15			81 8 1 /
believe that that happened, but			
16 Q Well, you'd defer to an invoice, right? 17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And what prompted you to say the date of 19 June 1978? 20 A It was pretty much common knowledge within the 21 plant that that was happening, and that's why I 22 just remember that date, and there was a major 23 asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanses 24 the various areas of the asbestos. So it was 25 just Page 26 1 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement 2 program? 2 A No. 2 What role did you have in the asbestos abatement 3 Page 27 A No. 4 Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement 4 program? 4 A Within that time period of June 1978. 5 Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was 5 going on in June of 1978? 6 A No. 3 Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement 4 program? A Within that time period of June 1978. 5 Q And do you have any knowledge of any other 5 abatement? 10 Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was 11 going on in June of 1978? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q And do you have any knowledge of any other 14 asbestos abatement that would have gone on after 15 June of 1978? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos 18 abatement? 19 A I have no idea. 20 Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement was began? 21 began? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement - were they 24 W'THE WITNESS: 25 Mot that I recall, no, I don't. I don't recall 26 BY THE WITNESS: 27 A Not that I recall, no, I don't. I don't recall 28 BY MR. CASCINO: 29 Q Kay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? 30 A No. 31 Page 28 32 BY THE WITNESS: 33 A No. 34 Page 28 35 BY THE WITNESS: 36 A Not that I recall, no, I don't. I don't recall 37 A No. 38 Page 28 39 C A Not that I recall, no, I don't. I don't recall 39 A No. 40 Q May. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. 40 Page 28 41 Page 28 42 A No. 43 Page 26 44 Page 26			
17 A Yes. 18 Q Okay. And what prompted you to say the date of 19 June 1978? 20 A It was pretty much common knowledge within the 21 plant that that was happening, and that's why 1 22 just remember that date, and there was a major 23 asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse 24 the various areas of the asbestos. So it was 25 just Page 26 1 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement 2 program? 2 A No. 3 A No. 4 Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement 5 program? 5 A Nomewhatsoever. 7 Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement 8 program was going on, walk through the building, 10 is that carect, through the various buildings? 11 WHE WITNESS: 22 A Not that I recall, no, I don't. I don't recall Page 28 Page 29 Page 28 Page 29 Page 28 Page 29 Page 28 Page 29		- - · · · ·	,
Q Okay. And what prompted you to say the date of June 1978? A It was pretty much common knowledge within the plant that that was happening, and that's why I just remember that date, and there was a major asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement? A No, sir. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement			8
June 1978? A It was pretty much common knowledge within the plant that that was happening, and that's why I just remember that date, and there was a major asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
A It was pretty much common knowledge within the plant that that was happening, and that's why I just remember that date, and there was a major asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A No. Q Mad when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, walk through the building, is that correct, through the various buildings? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the building - object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not that I recall, no, I don't. I don't recall Page 28 that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the opportance of the form of the promote of the program? A No. Within that time period of June 1978. A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q And oyou have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. You didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the duestion. BY THE WITNESS: A Not that I recall, no, I don't. I don't. I don't recall BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? A Yes, sir. Q And do you believe that the asbestos abatement worked for Weyerhaleuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and			
plant that that was happening, and that's why I just remember that date, and there was a major asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement that began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the building - object to the form of the publicing - object to the form of the abatement, and the warious buildings? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the building - object to the form of the abatement, and the warious buildings? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the publicing - object to the form of the abatement, and the warious buildings? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the publicing - object t			8 1
just remember that date, and there was a major asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And oyou have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement — were they MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the building — object to the form of the puilding — object to the form of the building — object to the form of the puilding — object to the form of the building — object to the form of the abatement — object to the form of the building — object to the form of the buildi		- · ·	
asbestos abatement program that went on to cleanse the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just			
the various areas of the asbestos. So it was just			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 26 Page 28 Page 29 A No. Page 28 Page 28 Page 28 Page 29 A No. Page 28 Page 28 Page 28 Page 28 Page 29 A No. Ook, no, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? Page 29 A No. Page 28 Page 28 Page 28 A No. Page 26 Page 2 Page 2 A No. Page 28 A No. P			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 26 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. A None whatsoever. A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement began. A Thave no idea. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement — were they Page 28 that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? A None whatsoever. BY THE WITNESS: BY THE WITNESS: Page 28 What at all. BY MR. CASCINO: MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. A No. A No. A No. A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't – you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:			
1 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? 3 A No. 4 Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? 5 A None whatsoever. 6 A None whatsoever. 7 Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? 9 A Within that time period of June 1978. 10 Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? 11 going on in June of 1978? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? 14 A No. sir. 15 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement paper? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement began? 18 A I have no idea. 19 Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 12 A Yes. 13 Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 10 Who hired the company to do the abatement were they 11 that at all. 12 BY MR. CASCINO: 13 Q Okay. Now, are you aware that the ensbestos abatement? 14 question. There's no foundation. 15 BY THE WITNESS: 16 A No. 17 Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? 18 A If I did, I didn't see that. 19 Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? 10 Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? 19 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 10 Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? 10 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.		Just 1.1.	1 Not that I real, no, I don't I don't real
program? A No. What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. A None whatsoever. A None what time period of June 1978. O So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. O And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. O Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement eagan? A Yes. O A Yes. O And when the asbestos abatement that were doing the abatement were they D Water lold did you have in the asbestos abatement approgram? O Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: O You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. O Okay. You didn't you didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. O Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. O Okay. You didn't you didn't you didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. O Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY THE WITNESS: BY THE WITNESS:			
Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. A None whatsoever. A None what oyou believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. A No. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY THE WITNESS:		Page 26	Page 28
4 Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? 5 A None whatsoever. 6 A None whatsoever. 7 Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? 9 A Within that time period of June 1978. 10 Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? 11 going on in June of 1978? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? 14 asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? 15 A No, sir. 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement was abatement? 18 A I have no idea. 19 A I have no idea. 20 Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 21 What role did you have any knowledge of abatement program? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 24 PY THE WITNESS: 4 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. 8 BY THE WITNESS: 4 No. 8 BY THE WITNESS: 4 No. 9 Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? 4 Yes. 4 Yes. 4 Yes. 5 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 5 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 6 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 8 MY THE WITNESS:	1		
program? A None whatsoever. A Within that time period of June 1978. BY THE WITNESS: A Within that time period of June 1978. BY MR. CASCINO: BY MR. CASCINO: BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. A No. A Mo. A No. A Mo. A No. A Mo. A No.		Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement	1 that at all.
A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement abatement? A I have no idea. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2	Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program?	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO:
Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement was abatement? A I have no idea. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they Q And when the asbestos abatement were they A Within that time period of June 1978. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement 	 that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos
8 program was going on, sir? 9 A Within that time period of June 1978. 10 Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? 11 going on in June of 1978? 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? 14 A No, sir. 15 June of 1978? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? 18 abatement? 19 A I have no idea. 20 Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? 21 A Yes. 22 A Yes. 23 Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 24 BY THE WITNESS: 8 BY THE WITNESS: 9 A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. 16 A No. 17 Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? 	 that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement?
A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they A Within that time period of June 1978. 9 A No. BY MR. CASCINO: 11 Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. 	 that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
10 Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? 11 A Yes, sir. 12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? 18 A I have no idea. 19 A I have no idea. 10 BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't see that. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement 	 that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation.
going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they D You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. O Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS:
12 A Yes, sir. 13 Q And do you have any knowledge of any other 14 asbestos abatement that would have gone on after 15 June of 1978? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos 18 abatement? 19 A I have no idea. 20 Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement 21 began? 22 A Yes. 24 Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 21 that correct? A If I didn, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A If No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? A MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No.
A If I did, I didn't see that. A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they A I Have no idea asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they A I Have no idea asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they A I Have no idea asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they A I Have no idea asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they A I Have no idea asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they A I Have no idea asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they A I Have no idea asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO:
asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is
June of 1978? 16 A No, sir. 17 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? 18 abatement? 19 A I have no idea. 20 Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? 21 began? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 25 A Yes by The Witness: 26 A No. 27 Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? 28 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 29 BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct?
16 A No, sir. 17 Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos 18 abatement? 19 A I have no idea. 19 Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement 20 Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement 21 began? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the 24 people that were doing the abatement were they 26 A No. 27 Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? 28 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 29 BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that.
Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the
abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper?
A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 19 worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No.
Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they D And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they D And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they D And when the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos
began? 21 were not wearing protective gear? 22 A Yes. 22 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 24 people that were doing the abatement were they 24 BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that
A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas
Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they people that were doing the abatement were they Parameters Services BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and
people that were doing the abatement were they 24 BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear?
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? A Yes. 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
/ D WASHING WHITE CHITC / L / D / A INC	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
wearing winte suits:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Were you in charge of that asbestos abatement program? A No. Q What role did you have in the asbestos abatement program? A None whatsoever. Q And when do you believe the asbestos abatement program was going on, sir? A Within that time period of June 1978. Q So you believe that the asbestos abatement was going on in June of 1978? A Yes, sir. Q And do you have any knowledge of any other asbestos abatement that would have gone on after June of 1978? A No, sir. Q Who hired the company to do the asbestos abatement? A I have no idea. Q And were you there when the asbestos abatement began? A Yes. Q And when the asbestos abatement began, were the people that were doing the abatement were they 	that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Now, are you aware that there was a prosecution of the company that did the asbestos abatement? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. There's no foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You didn't get the local newspaper back then; is that correct? A If I did, I didn't see that. Q Okay. You didn't you didn't see that in the paper? A No. Q Okay. And sir, are you aware that the asbestos abatement was occurring, and the workers that worked for Weyerhaeuser were in the same areas that the asbestos abatement was being done and were not wearing protective gear? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:

	Page 29		Page 31
1	MR. METCALF: Lack of foundation.	1	A We had to make sure that established operational
2	BY MR. CASCINO:	2	procedures operating procedures were followed
3	Q And sir, how many I mean, how many people at	3	to ensure making a quality product.
4	this point in time were above you at the	4	Q Okay. And what did you do in terms of production?
5	Weyerhaeuser facility in terms of rank?	5	A We had established parameters, volumes for each of
6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	6	the work centers, and it's just a matter of
7	question. What facility are we talking about?	7	supervising to make sure we were coming close
8	MR. CASCINO: The Weyerhaeuser in	8	to to those goals, those established volumes.
9	Marshfield facility.	9	Q The gentleman you referred to was Dave McGuire?
10	BY THE WITNESS:	10	A McGiveron.
11	A Well, there's there was more than one business	11	Q McGiveron. Okay. Who did Dave report to?
12	here. So I guess I can't answer it totally other	12	A Bob Casteel.
13	than approximately four levels above me.	13	Q And who did he report to?
14	BY MR. CASCINO:	14	A I believe there was a division supervisor I
15	Q And who were those people that were four levels	15	believe he's called Laney Osterheg, but he was
16	above you?	16	he was located in Tacoma.
17	A Well, Dave McGiveron, Bob Casteel, Roy Stanford.	17	Q So the Larry Osterheg
18	Maybe that's maybe three is it then.	18	A Laney.
19	Q Okay. Who did you report to at the local plant in	19	Q Laney Osterheg is located was located in
20	Marshfield?	20	Tacoma, Washington; is that correct?
21	A Dave McGiveron.	21	A Yes, uhm-hm.
22	MR. METCALF: Can we clarify exactly	22	Q And how would Bob Casteel go about reporting to
23	which time frame we're talking about? Is this the	23	him? In what form?
24	June of '78?	24	A I'm not sure, but I would imagine by telephone
25	MR. CASCINO: Yes, sir.	25	mostly and written documentation.
	Page 30		Page 32
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	Q And where did Mr. Wendlaw [sic] fit in all this?
2	Q And how would you go about reporting to him let	2	A Wendlick?
3	me rephrase that.	3	Q Wendlick.
4	What did you report to him	4	A Joe's office was in Tacoma, but that's all I
5	concerning?	5	can say.
6	A Production, quality, safety.	6	Q How often did Joe come to the plant?
7	Q And what were you reporting to him in terms of	7	A I'm not sure. Sometimes more often than others.
8	safety?	8	Q Well, would he come once a year? twice a year?
9	A Well, I was responsible to see that the that	9	four times a year?
10	the monthly safety meetings were carried out; that	10	A Well, not every year, but for a period of time
11	established safety policies were being practiced.	11	there in the early '70s, he was there probably
12	Q Do you have any documents with you that show that	12	three or four times a year.
13	the safety policies were being enforced?	13	Q And what about Laney? Was he there, also? How
14	A Any documents with me?	14	often strike that.
15	Q Yes, sir.	15	How often would he be there?
16	A No, sir.	16	A Maybe twice a year.
17	Q Okay. And are you aware of any documents that	17	Q You've had your deposition taken before; is that
18	Weyerhaeuser may still have that dealt with the	18	correct?
19	issue of whether or not the safety policies were	19	A Yes.
20	actually being enforced?	20	Q How many times have you had your deposition taken?
21	A Do I have any knowledge that there are documents	21	A Maybe four.
22	that exist?	22	Q Did any of those involve superfund litigation?
	Q Yes, sir.	23	A Yes, I believe.
23			
23 24 25	A I would imagine there are documents that exist. Q What did you do in terms of quality?	24 25	Q And did any of those involve personal injury or wrongful death cases brought?

	Page 33		Page 35
1	A Not to my knowledge.	1	Q Well, was it in the 1950s?
2		2	A No.
3	Q So there were four depositions taken, and they dealt with the issues of landfills; is that	3	Q 1960s?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A If I probably 1970s.
4	correct?	4 5	- *
5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the		Q Okay. And so it's your belief that U.S. Plywood
6	question.	6	was still a viable entity in the 1970s?
7	BY THE WITNESS:	7	MR. METCALF: Object to form of the
8	A No; only one. Only one did.	8	question.
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	He can't testify about U.S.
10	Q Okay. What did the others deal with?	10	Plywood, viable entity. Those are legal issues
11	A Related to asbestos litigation cases, and I might	11	that this witness doesn't is not here for.
12	be wrong saying four. It may have only been	12	BY MR. CASCINO:
13	three.	13	Q Go ahead and answer if you can.
14	Q When you say asbestos litigation cases, what do	14	A I think U.S. Plywood had an entity in Wisconsin in
15	you mean?	15	19 early 1970.
16	A Well, a case that involved asbestos suits that	16	Q Do you remember any of the other places that these
17	were against Weyerhaeuser.	17	individuals worked at that were involved in these
18	Q Do you remember the names of any of those cases?	18	asbestos litigation cases that you gave
19	A I can't recall that.	19	depositions?
20	Q Do you remember the these were employees that	20	A No.
21	worked there while you were there; is that	21	Q Sir, you're on a retainer agreement with
22	correct?	22	Weyerhaeuser; is that correct?
23	A No.	23	A No.
24	Q These are employees that worked there after you	24	Q It's your testimony that you're not on a retainer
25	left the plant?	25	agreement?
25	left the plant:	23	agreement.
	Page 34		Page 36
1	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	1	A I'm sorry. Not with Weyerhaeuser. I thought you
2	question.	2	meant no. I'm on retainer with a legal firm.
3	BY THE WITNESS:	3	Q And is that the McGuireWoods law firm?
4	A I believe they were employees that worked for	4	A Not anymore.
5	other facilities, as I recall, and I don't	5	Q Okay. What law firm is that?
6	remember the names of of any of them.	6	A The law firm that Joshua is and I can't
7	But they were not people that I can	7	pronounce it.
8	think off the top of my head at least that they	8	Q Forman Perry?
9	worked at the plant.	9	A Yes.
10	BY MR. CASCINO:	10	Q And what is your understanding as to the retainer
	Q They did not work at the Marshfield plant	11	agreement that you have with the Forman Perry law
ΤT	A No.	12	firm?
11 12			
12		L 1.3	A That I just supply technical knowledge of the
12 13	Q is that your testimony?	13 14	A That I just supply technical knowledge of the process and procedures that was that was used
12 13 14	Q is that your testimony?A No; unless my memory's failing me.	14	process and procedures that was that was used
12 13 14 15	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in 	14 15	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time.
12 13 14 15 16	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? 	14 15 16	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work?
12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. 	14 15 16 17	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes.
12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. Q Where did they work at if you know? 	14 15 16 17 18	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes. Q When were you first on retainer?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. Q Where did they work at if you know? A I think one worked for U.S. Plywood. 	14 15 16 17 18 19	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes. Q When were you first on retainer? A I was first put on retainer right after I retired
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. Q Where did they work at if you know? A I think one worked for U.S. Plywood. Q So someone worked for U.S. Plywood in strike 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes. Q When were you first on retainer? A I was first put on retainer right after I retired from Weyerhaeuser, which was back in 2000.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. Q Where did they work at if you know? A I think one worked for U.S. Plywood. Q So someone worked for U.S. Plywood in strike that. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes. Q When were you first on retainer? A I was first put on retainer right after I retired from Weyerhaeuser, which was back in 2000. It was part of my duties as a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. Q Where did they work at if you know? A I think one worked for U.S. Plywood. Q So someone worked for U.S. Plywood in strike that. What years do you believe someone 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes. Q When were you first on retainer? A I was first put on retainer right after I retired from Weyerhaeuser, which was back in 2000. It was part of my duties as a full-time employee to provide that same
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. Q Where did they work at if you know? A I think one worked for U.S. Plywood. Q So someone worked for U.S. Plywood in strike that. What years do you believe someone worked at U.S. Plywood that was involved in one of 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes. Q When were you first on retainer? A I was first put on retainer right after I retired from Weyerhaeuser, which was back in 2000. It was part of my duties as a full-time employee to provide that same information up until the point I retired. Of
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. Q Where did they work at if you know? A I think one worked for U.S. Plywood. Q So someone worked for U.S. Plywood in strike that. What years do you believe someone worked at U.S. Plywood that was involved in one of these suits? 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes. Q When were you first on retainer? A I was first put on retainer right after I retired from Weyerhaeuser, which was back in 2000. It was part of my duties as a full-time employee to provide that same information up until the point I retired. Of course, I was being paid under my normal salary,
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q is that your testimony? A No; unless my memory's failing me. Q Did they work at other Weyerhaeuser facilities in the United States? A No. Q Where did they work at if you know? A I think one worked for U.S. Plywood. Q So someone worked for U.S. Plywood in strike that. What years do you believe someone worked at U.S. Plywood that was involved in one of 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	process and procedures that was that was used at that particular time. Q And are you compensated for this work? A Yes. Q When were you first on retainer? A I was first put on retainer right after I retired from Weyerhaeuser, which was back in 2000. It was part of my duties as a full-time employee to provide that same information up until the point I retired. Of

	Page 37		Page 39
1		1	
1	Q Okay. How much compensation have you gotten	1 2	question. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3	from from the attorneys, either the attorneys, McGuireWoods, or the Forman Perry law firm?	3	A No. I think it's one and the same.
4	A In what period of time?	4	BY MR. CASCINO:
5	Q From year 2000 until the year 2014.	5	Q Were there any years that you made over \$6,000?
6	A I don't know if I can answer truthfully. I can	6	A Possibly. I can't say for sure.
7	only guess.	7	Q And what what type of filing did you do with
8	Q What is your estimation?	8	the IRS concerning the payments for the consulting
9	MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to any	9	that you were doing for the attorneys?
10	guessing or speculation.	10	A I receive a miscellaneous 1099 yearly that was
11	BY MR. CASCINO:	11	filed with my income tax.
12	Q Go ahead.	12	Q Okay. And what work did you do, again, between
13	A Somewheres around 5 to \$6,000 a year.	13	2000, say, and 2010?
14	Q And this retainer, is this paid whether or not you	14	MR. METCALF: Again, we're not going
15	do any work for them or not?	15	there. He's not going to answer questions about
16	A No.	16	the specifics. He's already answered your general
17	Q What work did you do during the years that	17	questions about our consulting expert agreement
18	2000, say, through 2005 to be paid for this	18	with him.
19	retainer?	19	BY MR. CASCINO:
20	MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to	20	Q And are you going to follow your attorney's advice
21	that and instruct the witness not to answer.	21	and not answer the question?
22	We're not going to get into the	22	A Yes. I will follow his advice.
23	specifics of the work that he has done as a	23	Q Is this retainer is it paid on an hourly basis?
24	consulting expert for us. He's told you the	24	A Yes.
25	general outline of it, and that's as far as as	25	Q And what is the hourly rate that you're currently
	, 		
		1	
	Page 38		Page 40
1		1	
1 2	Page 38 we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he	1 2	Page 40 charging? A \$100.
	we're going to go.	1	charging?
2	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he	2	charging? A \$100.
2	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you.	2 3	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do
2 3 4	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally	2 3 4	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've
2 3 4 5	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into	2 3 4 5	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working?
2 3 4 5 6	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described	2 3 4 5 6	 charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which
2 3 4 5 6 7	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied	2 3 4 5 6 7	 charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question? A Yes. I will follow his advice.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction. MR. METCALF: Absolutely not. I object
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question? A Yes. I will follow his advice. Q Did any of your consulting work involve litigation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction. MR. METCALF: Absolutely not. I object to your characterization like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question? A Yes. I will follow his advice. Q Did any of your consulting work involve litigation related to asbestos?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction. MR. METCALF: Absolutely not. I object to your characterization like that. MR. CASCINO: Well, if he were to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question? A Yes. I will follow his advice. Q Did any of your consulting work involve litigation related to asbestos? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction. MR. METCALF: Absolutely not. I object to your characterization like that. MR. CASCINO: Well, if he were to destroy them, it would be it would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question? A Yes. I will follow his advice. Q Did any of your consulting work involve litigation related to asbestos? A Yes. Q And that's different from what you said earlier	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction. MR. METCALF: Absolutely not. I object to your characterization like that. MR. CASCINO: Well, if he were to destroy them, it would be it would be destruction of evidence. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question? A Yes. I will follow his advice. Q Did any of your consulting work involve litigation related to asbestos? A Yes. Q And that's different from what you said earlier that you were supplying technical knowledge; is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction. MR. METCALF: Absolutely not. I object to your characterization like that. MR. CASCINO: Well, if he were to destroy them, it would be it would be destruction of evidence. Okay? MR. METCALF: It would absolutely not be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question? A Yes. I will follow his advice. Q Did any of your consulting work involve litigation related to asbestos? A Yes. Q And that's different from what you said earlier that you were supplying technical knowledge; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction. MR. METCALF: Absolutely not. I object to your characterization like that. MR. CASCINO: Well, if he were to destroy them, it would be it would be destruction of evidence. Okay? MR. METCALF: It would absolutely not be because he has no duty to preserve invoices from a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we're going to go. MR. CASCINO: I asked him what work he was doing for him for you. MR. METCALF: And he described generally what he does. We're not going to get into MR. CASCINO: I don't think he described anything. All he described was he supplied technical knowledge related to the process and the procedures. MR. METCALF: And you've got your answer, and I'm going to instruct him not to answer if you go any further into the specifics of his consulting expert agreement with McGuireWoods or with Forman Perry. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to the advice of your attorney and not answer that question? A Yes. I will follow his advice. Q Did any of your consulting work involve litigation related to asbestos? A Yes. Q And that's different from what you said earlier that you were supplying technical knowledge; is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	charging? A \$100. Q And so have you billed do you bill this or do they how do you tell them how many hours you've been working? A I supply an invoice monthly stipulating which cases that I've supplied information on. Q Okay. Do you have those monthly invoices going back to the year 2000? A Not with me. Q I asked you do you have those, though? A I don't think I have them all, very frankly. Q Okay. But you have some of them? A Yes. Q Will you please not destroy those? Because that would be destruction of evidence, and obviously no one wants to go in that type of direction. MR. METCALF: Absolutely not. I object to your characterization like that. MR. CASCINO: Well, if he were to destroy them, it would be it would be destruction of evidence. Okay? MR. METCALF: It would absolutely not be

	Page 41		Page 43
1	attorneys in litigation. But I mean, we can take	1	A Yes. I'm going to follow his advice.
2	that up at a later time.	2	Q Okay. And when did it change to \$100 an hour?
3	MR. CASCINO: We will for sure.	3	A This last summer, September or October.
4	MR. METCALF: But I object to that	4	Q Of 2013, sir?
5	characterization.	5	A Yes.
6	MR. CASCINO: Okay. Well, I would just	6	MR. CASCINO: How long have we been on?
7	ask you to warn your witness that if he destroys	7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 49 minutes.
8	any of that, he may personally become liable.	8	BY MR. CASCINO:
9	MR. METCALF: Absolutely not.	9	Q Were there any years that you were paid a
10	I mean, you can make all the	10	five-figure sum?
11	statements you want like that, but he is he	11	A No.
12	would not be liable.	12	Q As a consultant, do you have access to any
13	BY MR. CASCINO:	13	documents that you would want from Weyerhaeuser?
14	Q Sir, do you have any type of insurance?	14	MR. METCALF: And I'm going to object to
15	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	15	the form of the question and instruct him not to
16	question. This is beyond the scope of the	16	answer.
17	deposition. We're not getting into	17	As a consulting expert, our
18	MR. CASCINO: Sir, in Wisconsin	18	communications are privileged, and we're not going
19	MR. METCALF: We're not getting	19	to get into what documents he's seen through that
20	MR. CASCINO: an individual can be	20	relationship.
21	sued for their actions even if they work for a	21	BY MR. CASCINO:
22	corporation. So I'm asking the witness whether or	22	Q And sir, are you going to follow your attorney's
23	not he has any insurance.	23	advice and not answer the question?
24	MR. METCALF: And that is far beyond the	24	A Yes, I'm going to follow his advice.
25	scope of this litigation. It's not even close.	25	Q Do you give Weyerhaeuser strike that.
	Page 42		Page 44
1	I'm going to instruct him not to	1	Do you give the attorneys a
2	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his	2	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the
2	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit.	2	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what
2 3 4	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking
2 3 4 5	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your	2 3 4 5	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to
2 3 4 5 6	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question?	2 3 4 5 6	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the form of the question and instruct him not to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both? A It's primarily telephone communication with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the form of the question and instruct him not to answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both? A It's primarily telephone communication with the occasional fax, and that's the extent of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the form of the question and instruct him not to answer. We're not getting into any specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both? A It's primarily telephone communication with the occasional fax, and that's the extent of it. Q So you don't give them a written report of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the form of the question and instruct him not to answer. We're not getting into any specific case. That information is privileged between the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both? A It's primarily telephone communication with the occasional fax, and that's the extent of it. Q So you don't give them a written report of any type?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the form of the question and instruct him not to answer. We're not getting into any specific case. That information is privileged between the law firm and our consulting expert.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both? A It's primarily telephone communication with the occasional fax, and that's the extent of it. Q So you don't give them a written report of any type? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the form of the question and instruct him not to answer. We're not getting into any specific case. That information is privileged between the law firm and our consulting expert. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both? A It's primarily telephone communication with the occasional fax, and that's the extent of it. Q So you don't give them a written report of any type? A No. Q And are you being compensated today for attending
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the form of the question and instruct him not to answer. We're not getting into any specific case. That information is privileged between the law firm and our consulting expert. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And are you going to follow your attorney's advice	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both? A It's primarily telephone communication with the occasional fax, and that's the extent of it. Q So you don't give them a written report of any type? A No. Q And are you being compensated today for attending this deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm going to instruct him not to answer that. We're not getting into his insurance. That is not a part of this lawsuit. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And sir, are you going to listen to your attorney's advice and not answer the question? A I will listen to his advice. Q The invoices, what information what are they what is contained in the invoices? A The date, the number of hours, and the case pertaining to. Q Okay. And has it always been \$100 per hour or has it changed over the years? A It was initially \$75 an hour with McGuireWoods. Q Okay. Did you give consulting advice on the Larry Rogers case? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the form of the question and instruct him not to answer. We're not getting into any specific case. That information is privileged between the law firm and our consulting expert. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you give the attorneys a report a report or do you discuss it over the telephone with them what your opinions are, what they're asking MR. METCALF: And I'm going to BY MR. CASCINO: Q or both? MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to that question. It's beyond the scope of this litigation, but I'll I'll let him answer. BY THE WITNESS: A Would you repeat the question, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. Do you how do you go about reporting under the consulting agreement? Do you give written reports or do you give telephone conversations or both? A It's primarily telephone communication with the occasional fax, and that's the extent of it. Q So you don't give them a written report of any type? A No. Q And are you being compensated today for attending

	Page 45		Page 47
1	Q Will you be compensated today for attending this	1	A Yes. I'm going to follow his advice.
2	deposition?	2	Q Okay. Is your consulting work solely in
3	A No.	3	relationship with the work for attorneys?
4	Q So you're not going to bill them for this?	4	A No.
5	A No.	5	Q Okay. What else does your consulting work
6	Q You're not going to bill them for this; is that	6	involve?
7	correct?	7	A Importing products for door component products.
8	A Not for this, no.	8	Q And your deal is with the attorneys for the
9	Q Okay. And what about for preparation for this	9	importing products or is there an arrangement
10	deposition? Are you billing them for preparation	10	between you and Weyerhaeuser concerning importing
11	for this deposition?	11	products?
12	A Yes.	12	A Nothing to do with Weyerhaeuser. It's an
13	Q How many hours have you worked preparing for this	13	independent firm, importing firm.
14	deposition?	14	Q I guess I don't understand. You're doing who
15	A Five or six possibly.	15	do you report to concerning the importing
16	Q And how do you keep track of your time?	16	production?
17	MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the	17	A I'm reporting to the owner of the business that
18	question and instruct the witness not to answer.	18	does the importing.
19	We're not going to get into	19	Q Okay. And is that part of the retainer that you
20 21	we've been I've let you go way more than you	20 21	have with either McGuireWoods or Forman Perry? A No.
22	have any right to into the substance of how he performs his consulting expert job with attorneys,	22	
23	and we're not going to get into any more details	23	Q That's a separate arrangement? A Yes.
24	on it.	24	Q Okay. That has nothing to do with Forman Perry or
25	on it.	25	McGuireWoods?
			Medule Woods.
	Page 46		Page 48
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	A No, no.
2	Q And sir, are you going to listen to your	2	Q Okay. Were you ever a member of the union?
3	attorney's advice?	3	A Yes.
4	A Yes. I will listen to his advice.	4	Q Which union were you a member of?
5	Q And not answer the question?	5	A United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners.
6	A Yes.	6	Q Okay. And when did you become a member of that
7	Q Aside from strike that.	7	union?
8	In 2013, how many hours did you	8	A In the summer of 1957.
9	do did you bill the law firms for your	9	Q And when did you cease being a member of that
10	consultation?	10	union?
11	MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the	11	A Mid-1965.
12	question and instruct the witness not to answer.	12	Q And at that point in time, did you go on salary at
13	We're not getting into the he's	13	Weyerhaeuser?
14	already told you generally how much he made each	14	A Yes.
15 16	year. We're not going to get into the specifics	15 16	MR. CASCINO: Why don't we take a
17	year by year of how much he's done, what he's done, et cetera.	17	five-minute break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.
18	MR. CASCINO: So you're not I mean, I	18	The time is 1:54.
19	don't want to argue with you, but I mean, you're	19	(Recess taken from 1:54 p.m. until
20	not going to let him tell me how many hours he	20	2:04 p.m.)
21	worked in 2013?	21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record
22	MR. METCALF: I am not.	22	with DVD No. 2. The time is 2:04.
23	BY MR. CASCINO:	23	BY MR. CASCINO:
24	Q Okay. And sir, are you going to follow your	24	Q Who at corporate in Washington is responsible for
25	attorney's advice and not answer that question?	25	health and safety of the plant in Marshfield,
	-		

	Page 49		Page 51
1			
1	Wisconsin?	1	A I don't know if Joe Wendlick was directly
2	MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to the	2 3	responsible for it. I know that he was involved
3	form of the question. Time frame?		in it, but I don't know if he was totally
4 5	MR. CASCINO: Well, during the period of	4	responsible for it.
	time that he knows, during the period of time he worked.	5 6	Q What role, if any, did you have in the medical
6 7	BY THE WITNESS:	7	surveillance program?
8		8	A Just following the direction of the of the
	A I don't know if there was anyone in in		medical personnel, as well as the corporate person
9 10	Washington that was responsible for the safety at	9 10	directing that effort.
11	this plant site. BY MR. CASCINO:	11	Q And who was the corporate person directing that effort?
12	Q So to your knowledge, there was never anybody in	12	A Joe Wendlick.
13	Washington who was responsible for health and	13	Q And who did you follow the direction of in terms
14	safety at the plant in Marshfield, Wisconsin?	14	of medical personnel?
15	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	15	A Lois Brundidge.
16	question.	16	Q Anyone other than Lois Brundidge?
17	BY THE WITNESS:	17	A No.
18	A I'm not sure if there was anyone responsible for	18	Q Prior to 1970, who was responsible for health and
19	that in Washington.	19	safety at the Marshfield facility?
20	BY MR. CASCINO:	20	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
21	Q Okay. Who at corporate in Washington was	21	question.
22	responsible for the production quotas for the	22	BY THE WITNESS:
23	plant in Marshfield, Wisconsin?	23	A I don't recall who the safety director was then.
24	A I can imagine at one point in time was Laney	24	There were different persons in that in those
25	Osterheg, but he wasn't the only vice president of	25	roles over the years, and I don't recall who that
	osterneg, but he wash t the only vice president of		Total over the years, and I don't recan who that
	D 50		
	Page 50		Page 52
1	that division. So it could have varied from year	1	Page 52 was at that point in time.
1 2	_	1 2	
	that division. So it could have varied from year		was at that point in time.
2	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what	2	was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO:
2	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was	2	was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970?
2 3 4	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what	2 3 4	was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes.
2 3 4 5	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in	2 3 4 5 6	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always
2 3 4 5 6	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of	2 3 4 5 6	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety.
2 3 4 5 6 7	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various purchasing agents who are still alive, giving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the A Sometime in the middle of the '60s, I know for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various purchasing agents who are still alive, giving benefit of the doubt if you don't know that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the A Sometime in the middle of the '60s, I know for sure. I only know that because I became a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various purchasing agents who are still alive, giving benefit of the doubt if you don't know that they are still alive?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the A Sometime in the middle of the '60s, I know for sure. I only know that because I became a first-line supervisor. So the safety was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various purchasing agents who are still alive, giving benefit of the doubt if you don't know that they are still alive? A I don't know of any of them that are alive, to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the A Sometime in the middle of the '60s, I know for sure. I only know that because I became a first-line supervisor. So the safety was the responsibility of the safety director, and like I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various purchasing agents who are still alive, giving benefit of the doubt if you don't know that they are still alive? A I don't know of any of them that are alive, to tell you the truth.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the A Sometime in the middle of the '60s, I know for sure. I only know that because I became a first-line supervisor. So the safety was the responsibility of the safety director, and like I say, it varied. There were different people in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various purchasing agents who are still alive, giving benefit of the doubt if you don't know that they are still alive? A I don't know of any of them that are alive, to tell you the truth. Q Who at corporate in Washington was responsible for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the A Sometime in the middle of the '60s, I know for sure. I only know that because I became a first-line supervisor. So the safety was the responsibility of the safety director, and like I say, it varied. There were different people in that particular role.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various purchasing agents who are still alive, giving benefit of the doubt if you don't know that they are still alive? A I don't know of any of them that are alive, to tell you the truth. Q Who at corporate in Washington was responsible for the medical surveillance program being conducted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the A Sometime in the middle of the '60s, I know for sure. I only know that because I became a first-line supervisor. So the safety was the responsibility of the safety director, and like I say, it varied. There were different people in that particular role. Q Who was in that role in the 1960s?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that division. So it could have varied from year to year, I'm sure. Q When Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, Wisconsin, was making fire doors that contained asbestos, what how many pounds of asbestos were being shipped in on a on a monthly basis during the period of time that you would have had knowledge such knowledge? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I have no knowledge of that at all. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who would have been responsible for ordering the asbestos at the Marshfield facility? A I can imagine it would be the purchasing agent. Q Okay. Can you give me the names of the various purchasing agents who are still alive, giving benefit of the doubt if you don't know that they are still alive? A I don't know of any of them that are alive, to tell you the truth. Q Who at corporate in Washington was responsible for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was at that point in time. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Was there one prior to 1970? A Yes. Q How early was there someone who was responsible for health and safety at Marshfield? A To my to my knowledge, there was always somebody responsible for safety. Q Okay. When you began there in 1957, do you know who that person was? A As I recall, at that time it was the personnel director was responsible for direct for safety. Q Okay. And how long did that continue that the personnel director was responsible? Was that through the 1960s? A No. Q Okay. How many years was the A Sometime in the middle of the '60s, I know for sure. I only know that because I became a first-line supervisor. So the safety was the responsibility of the safety director, and like I say, it varied. There were different people in that particular role.

	Page 53		Page 55
1	Q And Jerry Saindon wasn't until 19 roughly	1	question.
2	1970; is that correct?	2	BY THE WITNESS:
3	A I thought it was late '60s.	3	A Did I play any role in that?
4	A gentleman by the name of Wayne	4	BY MR. CASCINO:
5	Kramer, who was also for a period of time, and	5	Q Yes, sir.
6	that I know for sure was in the mid-'60s.	6	A It was it was designated where the asbestos
7	Q Okay. And Wayne Kramer, what was his background	7	emission levels were at that would require wearing
8	that would allow him to be responsible for safety	8	of masks, and naturally I was the supervisor in
9	at the health and safety at the Marshfield	9	that area so that's the role I had in it.
10	clinic [sic]?	10	Q Were workers ever asked to wear a monitoring
11	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	11	device to determine whether or not they had been
12	question.	12	exposed to asbestos?
13	BY THE WITNESS:	13	A Yes.
14	A I don't know what the his background was as far	14	Q And when was that, to your knowledge?
15	as training to be a safety director, but all I	15	A Well, at different periods of time as designated
16	know is that was his position.	16	by the corporate hygienist.
17	BY MR. CASCINO:	17	Q Is that something that the corporation in
18	Q And Jerry what's Jerry's last name again?	18	Washington would have done?
19	A Saindon, S-a-i-n-d-o-n, I believe it is.	19	A They were responsible for it, yes.
20	Q What special training did he have to be health	20	Q Okay. And who for them was responsible for it?
21	to be health and safety director, if any?	21	A Joe Wendlick.
22	A I'm not sure what training he was put through	22	Q And what years, to your knowledge, did they first
23	to to earn that title.	23	start doing any type of measuring by devices on
24	Q Was there an industrial hygienist at the facility	24	the workers as to what their exposures to asbestos
25	in Marshfield, Wisconsin?	25	were?
	Page 54		Page 56
1	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	1	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2	question. Is there a particular time frame?	2	question.
3	MR. CASCINO: Anytime.	3	BY THE WITNESS:
4	BY THE WITNESS:	4	A I can only speak for the period after I went
5	A Not to my knowledge.	5	there, which was mid-1970, and it started it
6	BY MR. CASCINO:	6	was going on after that point in time. I can't
7	Q And who was the industrial hygienist for the	7	speak for prior to that.
8	corporate office in Washington?	8	BY MR. CASCINO:
9	A I believe that would have been Joe Wendlick's	9	Q Okay. Who determined what people would be wear
10	title, but I'm not positive of that.	10	devices to determine whether or not they were
11	Q Did you have any role in determining who was going	11	exposed to asbestos, and if so at what levels?
12	to be screened in the medical surveillance	12	A Joe Wendlick.
13	program?	13	Q Did Mr. Wendlick actually come out to the facility
14	A No.	14	in Marshfield and do the monitoring with the help
15	Q What role did the office in Washington, the	15	of others?
16	corporate office in Washington, play in the	16	A Yes.
17	medical surveillance program, if you know?	17	Q Is the only monitoring that occurred for
18	A I don't know.	18	individuals wearing these devices was when Joe
19	Q Did you play any role in the did you play	19	Wendlick was around?
20	let me start over again.	20	A Yes.
21	Did you play any role in	21	Q So any time that there were workers wearing these
22	determining where people would be required to	22	devices to measure how much asbestos they were
22	undergo some type of wearing of a device to	23	exposed to would have been only when Joe Wendlick
23 24	measure achestos lavals at thair ich?	O 4	rugg magant of the facilities is that a second
23 24 25	measure asbestos levels at their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	24 25	was present at the facility; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the

	Page 57		Page 59
1	question.	1	supervise that area.
2	BY THE WITNESS:	2	BY MR. CASCINO:
3	A That was the only time that the monitoring was	3	Q As to the areas that you were supervising, was
4	was done, yes. That's all I can say.	4	there monitoring being done of those areas?
5	BY MR. CASCINO:	5	A Yes.
6	Q Okay. Now, there was also, I understand,	6	Q And how often was there monitoring being done of
7	monitoring done of areas of the plant. Is that	7	those areas for asbestos exposure?
8	your understanding, as well?	8	A I can't recall how often it was. I just don't
9	A All the all the workstations were monitored at	9	know.
10	one one point in time.	10	Q Was it one time a year or two times a year?
11	Q Were the offices monitored at one point in time?	11	A It was more than once a year.
12	A We only had one office that was adjacent to the	12	Q When we're talking about monitoring, we're talking
13	laboratory, what we called the lab, and the person	13	actually about the the area being monitored as
14	working in there was was monitored, yes.	14	opposed to the individual. Is that your
15	Q And was that the boss that was monitored or was	15	understanding of my question?
16	that an employee who was in that office?	16	A The individual the way I recall the monitoring
17	A Employee.	17	is that each the individual being monitored
18	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	18	wore a device that strapped to their belt with
19	question.	19	a with a tube going to the area where they're
20	BY MR. CASCINO:	20	breathing and that, and that's how the exposure
21	Q Pardon? What was your answer, sir?	21	was measured.
22	A It was the employee.	22	Q Okay. And that would have been done when Joe
23	Q And when was the employee monitored in this	23	Wendlick would be at the plant?
24	office?	24	A Yes.
25	A Are you looking for a date and time or	25	Q Can you define what is meant by fire door?
	Page 58		Page 60
1		1	A A fire door is any door that has a stipulated
2	A pproximation of what year.A All I know is it started in 1970.	2	rating that relates to a to a fire labeling
3	Q Were there more than one measurement taken of	3	agency such as Underwriters Laboratory or
4	different areas of the plant during the 1970s?	4	Intertech Testing Services.
5	A More than one measurement in a given time period	5	Q Where is Intertech Testing Services located?
6	or more than	6	A Middleton, Wisconsin, and Antioch, California, I
7	Q Yes, sir.	7	believe is the other location.
8	A I don't recall the program that Joe had set up for	8	Q Were any of the formulas used for the materials
9	taking those that monitoring. I know it was a	9	that were inside the door core ever patented by
10	time-weighted average; and in doing that, I I'm	10	anybody at Weyerhaeuser
11	assuming that he did it more than one time. I	11	A Not to my knowledge.
12	guess I can't answer that.	12	Q to your knowledge?
13	Q Okay. Were measurements taken in the glue portion	13	And the same would be true as to
14	of the plant?	14	Roddis?
15	A I have no idea.	15	A Not to my knowledge.
16	Q Were measurements taken in the mineral core part	16	Q Are you familiar with the forms of asbestos that
17	of the plant?	17	were used in this door core materials when it
18	A Yes.	18	contained asbestos?
19	Q Were measurements taken where they did the sanding	19	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
20	of the Kaylo?	20	question.
21	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	21	BY THE WITNESS:
22	question. Again, let's specify a time frame.	22	A What do you mean by forms?
23	BY THE WITNESS:	23	BY MR. CASCINO:
24	A I I can't answer what went on in the area of	24	Q Well, do you remember that the materials contained
25	the where Kaylo was used because I did not	25	chrysotile asbestos?

	Page 61		Page 63
1	A As I recall, chrysotile is a type of asbestos,	1	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2	yes.	2	question.
3	Q Okay. And that it also contained amosite	3	BY THE WITNESS:
4	asbestos?	4	A I don't know if it was patented. I have no idea.
5	A Yes.	5	BY MR. CASCINO:
6	Q Throughout the entire period that asbestos was	6	Q And you have no knowledge concerning the licensing
7	being used at Weyerhaeuser in Marshfield, is it	7	agreement between Weyerhaeuser and Roddis and
8	your understanding that it would have contained	8	Owens-Illinois; is that correct?
9	amosite asbestos?	9	A That's correct.
10	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	10	Q And to your knowledge, what are the who were
11	question.	11	the suppliers of the asbestos, say, from 1960
12	BY THE WITNESS:	12	forward?
13	A The mineral core that we made contained amosite	13	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
14	asbestos, yes.	14 15	question.
15 16	BY MR. CASCINO:	16	BY THE WITNESS: A As I recall, the chrysotile was supplied by Carey
17	Q That mineral core that you made, was some of that shipped over to Algoma for the hardwood plant	17	of Canada, and the amosite was supplied by North
18	there?	18	American Asbestos and the government services
19	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	19	agency.
20	question.	20	BY MR. CASCINO:
21	BY THE WITNESS:	21	Q And who was the supplier of the actual block
22	A Yes.	22	materials, if you know, during the same time
23	BY MR. CASCINO:	23	period?
24	Q What years was Weyerhaeuser selling	24	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
25	asbestos-containing materials to the hardwood	25	question.
	Page 62		Page 64
1	plant in Algoma, Wisconsin?	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	A Probably for me it was from between 1971 and	2	A The block material meaning
3	'76, and I although the plant was closed for a	3	BY MR. CASCINO:
4	year or so in between there, so	4	Q Kaylo product.
5	Q Which plant was closed?	5	A Kaylo?
6	A The Algoma hardwood plant well, it was U.S.	6	I believe that to be Owens-Corning.
7	Plywood up to a point, and then it was closed, and	7	Q When did the plant in Marshfield start to dump
8 9	then opened later as Algoma Hardwood.	8 9	asbestos-containing waste in various places
10	Q And when was it opened up as Algoma Hardwood?A I believe mid-1974, but it might have been maybe	10	throughout Northern Wisconsin, Central Wisconsin
11	'75, right in that time frame.	11	and Michigan? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
12	Q To your knowledge, does Weyerhaeuser or Roddis	12	question.
13	have any patents concerning the fire doors?	13	question: BY THE WITNESS:
14	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	14	A Well, to identify, I don't recall anything in
15	question.	15	Michigan. All I can relate to is a couple of
16	BY THE WITNESS:	16	landfills in this area, which I can only relate to
17	A I don't think they're necessarily referred to as	17	after I became part of the mineral core plant,
18	patents, no.	18	which was 1970. So that's that's all I can
19	BY MR. CASCINO:	19	testify to.
20	Q Did Weyerhaeuser, to your knowledge, patent the	20	BY MR. CASCINO:
21	process they came strike that.	21	Q Okay. Was Weyerhaeuser dumping
22	Did Weyerhaeuser patent the formula	22	asbestos-containing waste in landfills during the
23	that was developed around 1966 or so of the of	23	1970s and the period of time that you're aware of?
24	the fire door or anything related to the fire	24	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
25	door?	25	question.
-			

	Page 65		Page 67
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	question.
2	A The asbestos waste went to the landfills.	2	MR. WATSON: Sir, before you mark the
3	That's well, two that I know of.	3	map and Mike, I'm sure you could let me have a
4	BY MR. CASCINO:	4	running objection he's testified that he's
5	Q Okay. And you're saying your time period is what	5	familiar with the disposal in landfills beginning
6	period that you knew of these two?	6	in a certain time period.
7	A Again, 1970 to 197 well, to 1978 that we were	7	MR. CASCINO: 1970.
8	using the asbestos for the for the mineral	8	MR. WATSON: You've shown him a map that
9	core.	9	dates to 1954.
10	Q And what are the names of the two landfills that	10	MR. CASCINO: I don't think the world's
11	you're familiar with?	11	changed much.
12	A One was the Town of Spencer landfill, and the	12	MR. WATSON: In terms of having a
13	other one was the Town of Cleveland or maybe it	13	continuation objection, the mismatch dates between
14	might have been known by a different name, also,	14	the time that he's familiar with and the map.
15	that I'm not positive of. Those were township	15	MR. CASCINO: That's fine. I don't
16	landfills that I remember.	16	think there's any difference, but you'd have to
17	MR. CASCINO: Would you mark this as	17	show that.
18	Exhibit No. 1?	18	MR. WATSON: So foundation as to any
19	MR. METCALF: Mike, do you mind	19	questions asked with regard to the map and the
20	identifying this for us?	20	marking of the map with this witness who has
21	MR. CASCINO: It should be right on the	21	testified that he knows of landfills beginning in
22	top. It's an official form, I think either the	22	1970, and the map being shown to him dating to
23	Federal Government or the State of Wisconsin.	23	1954.
24	MR. METCALF: United States Geological	24	BY MR. CASCINO:
25	Survey State of Wisconsin. Marshfield Quadrangle	25	Q Can you show us where the landfills are located?
			Page 68
1		1	A Well, the I may not be able to. I even
1	map. Does that sound right?	l +	
	MP CASCINO: That sounds protty aloss	l	
2	MR. CASCINO: That sounds pretty close.	2	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't
3	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could	2 3	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that
3 4	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask?	2 3 4	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the
3 4 5	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be.	2 3 4 5	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road
3 4 5 6	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like,	2 3 4 5 6	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town
3 4 5	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956.	2 3 4 5 6 7	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at.
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating).
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating).
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities. A It's a geological survey from the Department of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please? A I can, but I won't testify that that's a hundred
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities. A It's a geological survey from the Department of Interior in the State of Wisconsin.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please? A I can, but I won't testify that that's a hundred percent accurate, but I know it's in that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities. A It's a geological survey from the Department of Interior in the State of Wisconsin. Q And using that that's basically the quadrangle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please? A I can, but I won't testify that that's a hundred percent accurate, but I know it's in that vicinity.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities. A It's a geological survey from the Department of Interior in the State of Wisconsin. Q And using that that's basically the quadrangle that contains Marshfield; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please? A I can, but I won't testify that that's a hundred percent accurate, but I know it's in that vicinity. MR. WATSON: Objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities. A It's a geological survey from the Department of Interior in the State of Wisconsin. Q And using that that's basically the quadrangle that contains Marshfield; is that right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please? A I can, but I won't testify that that's a hundred percent accurate, but I know it's in that vicinity. MR. WATSON: Objection. MR. CASCINO: Good enough.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities. A It's a geological survey from the Department of Interior in the State of Wisconsin. Q And using that that's basically the quadrangle that contains Marshfield; is that right? A Yes. Q Can you be kind enough to put an X or a circle, whatever you like, as to the two landfills that you're aware of that asbestos was being dumped in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please? A I can, but I won't testify that that's a hundred percent accurate, but I know it's in that vicinity. MR. WATSON: Objection. MR. CASCINO: Good enough. MR. WATSON: Speculation. Same
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities. A It's a geological survey from the Department of Interior in the State of Wisconsin. Q And using that that's basically the quadrangle that contains Marshfield; is that right? A Yes. Q Can you be kind enough to put an X or a circle, whatever you like, as to the two landfills that you're aware of that asbestos was being dumped in Spencer and Cleveland?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please? A I can, but I won't testify that that's a hundred percent accurate, but I know it's in that vicinity. MR. WATSON: Objection. MR. CASCINO: Good enough. MR. WATSON: Speculation. Same objections as before.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. WATSON: Is it dated, if I could ask? MR. CASCINO: It should be. MR. METCALF: I see 1954, it looks like, and it's got a stamp on it of May 25th, 1956. MR. CASCINO: Okay. (Exhibit No. 1 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Sir, directing your attention to what's been marked as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 1, can you tell me what that is? We have to go through certain formalities. A It's a geological survey from the Department of Interior in the State of Wisconsin. Q And using that that's basically the quadrangle that contains Marshfield; is that right? A Yes. Q Can you be kind enough to put an X or a circle, whatever you like, as to the two landfills that you're aware of that asbestos was being dumped in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	though I lived here all my life, I I didn't reside in this area. So all I remember is that the Town of Spencer landfill was north of the of a road that's now known as Spencer-Lincoln Road which refers to the Town of Spencer and the Town of Lincoln, and it was north of that, and I don't know if I can pinpoint where that's at. Q It may have actually been off the map to the northwest; is that correct? A No. I think it's it's if I can get myself orientated here. Is this Highway V? It would be east of Highway V school here. It's in this area here (indicating). Q Could you circle that area, please? A I can, but I won't testify that that's a hundred percent accurate, but I know it's in that vicinity. MR. WATSON: Objection. MR. CASCINO: Good enough. MR. WATSON: Speculation. Same objections as before. BY THE WITNESS:

BY MR. CASCINO: Q Can you make that a little clearer there? A (Witness compiled.) A (Witness compiled.) Beautiful. And why don't we draw a line over here and then just put Spencer so we're all clear. MR. WATSON: Same objections. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. A I think it was the Town of Cleveland. Was it actually in Cleveland or was it on a street called Cleveland? A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. Cleveland. A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. Not there is was it. Not That's — I most only one was it on a street called tempologe was the was the aluel? A Not — no, he was not a waste hauler. I don't — not on a permanent basis anyway during the 1970s. I think he was prior to that. Cleveland. A Not — no, he was not a waste hauler. I don't — not on a permanent basis anyway during the 1970s. I think he was prior to that. Cleveland. A Not — no, he was not a waste hauler. I don't — not on a permanent basis anyway during the 1970s. A The not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm the part of the sure that's the gravel pit that I'm the part of the sure that's the gravel pit that I'm the part of the sure that's the gravel pit that I'm the part of the sure that's the gravel pit that I'm the part of the sure that's the gravel pit that I'm the part of the sure that's the gravel pit that I'm the part of the sure th		Page 69		Page 71
2 Q Can you make that a little clearer there? 3 A (Witness compiled.) 4 Q Beautiful. And why don't we draw a line over here and then just put Spencer so we're all clear. 5 MR. WATSON: Same objections. 7 BY MR. CASCINO: 9 Q And then how about the one in Cleveland, Was it actually in Cleveland or was it on a street called Cleveland? 11 A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. 12 Q Okay. 13 Q Okay. 14 A As I recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit here that's north of – is that 153? 15 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 18 BY THE WITNESS: 19 A I'm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm talking about. I don't think! can pimpoint that on here, sir. 20 Q Okay. 21 Q Okay. 22 Q Okay. 24 A I just can't. 25 Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason to twhere it was at. 4 C Q Who did you ride with? 7 A A sa' recall, it was Gallatin. 8 Q Jim? 9 A Jim Galatin, G-a-l-a-t-i-n. 10 Q Is Jim Saila. All three - Jeuses soy na've to have a name Jim to be a waste hauler. 15 BY MR. CASCINO: 16 Q Who did you ride with? 17 A In cleveland or was it on a street called cleveland. 18 BY THE WITNESS: 19 Q Okay. 20 Okay. 21 A I just can't. 22 B Malers As a I'm call alive? 23 Q Okay. 24 A I just can't. 25 Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason to twhere it was at. 26 Q Who did you ride with? 27 A A sa' recall, it was Gallatin. 28 Q Jim? 29 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't – I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter to mark as Plauntiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 29 Q Okay. 30 Q Okay. 41 A Jim Galatin, G-a-l-a-ti-n. 42 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't – I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter the form of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pansch. 29 Q Uhm-hm. 20 Q Uhm-hm. 30 Q Uhm-hm. 41 A Lorder of the dumping? 42 Q Uhm-hm. 43 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 44 Q Uhm-hm. 45 Q Jim going to hade it to counsel to hand to the court reporter the form of the care before the harde	1	RV MD CASCINO.	1	RV THE WITNESS:
A (Witness complied.) Q Beautiful. And why don't we draw a line over here and then just put Spencer so we're all clear. MR. WATSON: Same objections. A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland? A A I recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit there that's north of is that I53? NR. WATSON: Same objection. A I think it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit there that's north of is that I53? NR. WATSON: Same objection. B BY THE WITNESS: A A I recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit there that's the gravel pit that I'm an here, sir. B WR. CASCINO: B WR. CASCINO: B WR. CASCINO: Cokay. A I just can't. A A I just can't. A I just can't. Page 70 you can't? A I just -I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. Who was in charge of the dumping during the lajots of the dumping during the lajots. Who was in charge of the dumping? A Yes. MR. METCALE: Object to the form of the dugestion. WR. METCALE: Object to the form of the during the layots on the form of the during the lajots. A MR. METCALE: Object to the form of the during the layots on the form of the during the lajots. A MR. METCALE: Object to the form of the during the lajots of it one was that they built a new mineral core building? A R. METCALE: Object to the form of the during the lajots to the form of the during the lajots of the form of the during the lajots. A R. METCALE: Object to the form of the during the lajots of the form of the du				
4 Q Beautiful. And why don't we draw a line over here 5 and then just puts Spencer so we're all clear. 6 MR. WATSON: Same objections. 7 BY MR. CASCINO: 9 Q And then how about the one in Cleveland. Was it actually in Cleveland or was it on a street called Cleveland. 11 Cleveland? 12 Cleveland. 13 Q Okay. 14 A A I recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit here that's north of is that 153? 15 No. That's 16 Na. WATSON: Same objection. 17 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 18 BY THE WITNESS: 19 A I'm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that on here, sir. 22 BY MR. CASCINO: 23 Q Okay. 24 A I just can't. 25 Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason 26 Q Who did you ride with? 27 A A SI recall, it was Gallatin. 28 Q I'm? 29 A I'm Gallatin, G-a-I-l-a-t-i-n. 29 Q I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 20 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm agong to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 20 Q I'm poing to take that just so it doesn't I'm agong to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 21 A Yes. 22 Banders A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-l-a-t-i-n. 24 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm agong to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 25 Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? 26 Q Uhm-hm. 27 A Indered of the dumping? 28 A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-l-a-t-i-n. 39 Q Uhm-hm. 40 Q Uhm-hm. 41 Charles A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-l-a-t-i-n. 41 A A Sirecall, it was Adolph Pausch. 42 A A clear the fore the horse? Let him 43 MR. METCALF: All was of all of the waste haulers that you recall that was the employees that have sin charge of the dure of the waste haulers and the person of the laters and the person of the laters and person o		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
and then just put Spencer so we're all clear. MR WATSON: Same objections. Page 70 Who did you ride with? A I just can't.				e •
6 MR WATSON: Same objections. 7 BY MR. CASCINO: 8 Q And then how about the one in Cleveland. Was it actually in Cleveland or was it on a street called Cleveland. 9 Cleveland. 11 A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. 12 Cleveland. 13 Q Okay. 14 A As I recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit there that's north of - is that I S3? 16 No. That's - 17 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 18 BY THE WITNESS: 19 A I'm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that on here, sir. 19 Q Okay. 21 A I just can't. 22 BY MR. CASCINO: 23 Q Okay. 24 A I just can't. 25 Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason 26 Q Who did you ride with? 27 A A I recall, it was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. 5 Q Who did you ride with? 7 A A S I recall, it was Gallatin. 8 Q Jim? 9 A Jim Gallatin, G-a-l-l-a-t-i-n. 9 Q Is lim still alive? 10 A Ves. 11 Q Pm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 15 Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? 16 Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? 17 A In charge of the dumping? 18 Q Ulm-hm. 19 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 20 And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 21 Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 22 A I just can't can be fore the core that they built a new mineral core building? 23 Q Olm-hm. 24 Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 25 MR METCALF. Object to the form of the built a new mineral core building? 26 MR METCALF. Object to the form of the built a new mineral core building? 27 MR WETCALF. Object to the form of the built a new mineral core building? 28 MR METCALF. Object to the form of the built in new mineral core building? 29 MR				** *******
BY MR. CASCINO: 8 Q And then how about the one in Cleveland. Was it a cattally in Cleveland or was it on a street called Cleveland? 1 A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. 1 A S I recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit here that's north of is that 153? 1 No. That's 1 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 1 B N'THE WITNISS: 1 A I'm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that on here, sir. 2 Q Okay. 2 Q Okay. 3 A I'm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that on here, sir. 2 Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason 1 A I justI mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. 2 Q Who did you ride with? 3 A S I recall, it was Gallatin. 4 Q Jim? 4 A I gust and I gust didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. 5 Q Who did you ride with? 5 A As I recall, it was Gallatin. 6 Q Who did you ride with? 6 Q I mig onig to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to course lot hand to the court reporter. 4 In charge of the dumping: 4 In charge of the dumping: 5 Q Uhn-hm. 4 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pasach. 4 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 4 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pasach. 4 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 4 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pasach. 4 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pasach. 5 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pasach. 6 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pasach. 7 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pasach. 8 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of				
A And then how about the one in Cleveland. Was it actually in Cleveland or was it on a street called 10 Cleveland? A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. 12 Cleveland. 12 Cleveland. 12 Cleveland. 13 Q Okay. A As I recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit here that's north of is that 153? 15 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 17 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 18 BY THE WITNESS: 18 A Yes. 19 Q Okay. Who else? 19 A Fm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that on here, sir. 19 Q Okay. Who else? 20 Q Okay. 23 Q Okay. 23 Q Okay. 24 A I just can't. 24 A I just can't. 24 Q Okay. 25 Q Okay. 26 Q Okay. 27 Q Okay. 28 Q Okay. 29 Q Okay. 20 Q Okay. 29		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
actually in Cleveland or was it on a street called Cleveland. A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. A As I recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit here that's north of is that 153? No. That's MR. WATSON: Same objection. B BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that on here, sir. BY MR. CASCINO: BY MR. CASCINO: A I just can't. A I just can't. A Just an't. A Man't.				
10 Cleveland? 10 A Not no, he was not a waste hauler; I don't not on a permanent basis anyway during the 1970s. 12 13 Q Okay. 13 Q Okay. And who do you recall that was the employees that were doing the waste hauling before 1970? 16 No. That's 17 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 17 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 17 MR. WATSON: Same objection. 17 Q That being Charles Reno? 18 Yes. 19 Q Okay. Who else? 20 A Arnie Wellner. That's the only one I can think of. 21 Okay. Who else? 22 BY MR. CASCINO: 22 BY MR. CASCINO: 22 BY MR. CASCINO: 23 Q Okay. 23 materials were, that contained asbestos waste products dumped outside plant? 25 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 19 MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the earth of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 10 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 20 Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built an ew mineral core building? 20 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 20 Q Okay. 21 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 21 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 22 Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 20 Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built an ew mineral core building? 23 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 23 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 24 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 24 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 24 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 24 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 25 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 25 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 25 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 25 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 25 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 25 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 25 MR. METCALF:				
A I think it was the Town of Cleveland, Township of Cleveland. 12	10			
12 Cleveland. 13 Q Okay. And who do you recall that was the employees that were doing the waste hauling before 1970?				
13 Q Okay. And who do you recall that was the employees that were doing the waste hauling before gravel pit here that's north of is that 153? 15 15 170? 16 18 1970? 16 18 1970? 16 18 1970? 16 18 1970? 16 18 1970? 16 18 1970? 16 18 1970? 16 18 1970? 16 18 1970? 17 18 1970? 18 1970? 18 1970? 18 1970? 18 1970? 18 1970? 1970? 18 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970? 1970. 1	12		12	
A s.f. recall, it was near a gravel pit, and I see a gravel pit here that's north of is that 153? 15 1970?	13		13	=
15	14	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	
17 Q That being Charles Reno?	15		15	* · ·
17 Q That being Charles Reno?	16		16	A Charles did it part-time or whatever.
19 A I'm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that on here, sir. 21 no here, sir. 22 BY MR. CASCINO: 23 Q Okay. 24 A I just can't. 25 Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason 26 Page 70 27 Page 70 28 You can't? 29 A I just - I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. 26 Q Who did you ride with? 27 A As I recall, it was Gallatin. 28 Q Jim? 29 A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. 29 Q I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 20 Q I'm going to band it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 21 Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? 22 A I just reall, it you real with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. 30 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 31 Page 72 32 Page 75 33 A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. 34 A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. 35 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 36 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 37 MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the care before horse? Let him 38 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 38 MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the care before horse? Let him 39 MR. METCALF: - draw something on there. 39 MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. 39 MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. 39 MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. 30 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the dumer, which was a contract that they built a new mineral core building? 30 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the dumit and wanteral core building? 31 Mr. METCALF: Object to the form of the	17	MR. WATSON: Same objection.	17	Q That being Charles Reno?
talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that on here, sir. By MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. A I just can't. Dege 70 Page 70 Page 72 You can't? A I just - I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q Jim? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Q Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-l-a-I-i-n. Q Is Jim still alive? A Yes. Q Im going to take that just so it doesn't I'm agoing to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A In charge of the dumping? A Mell, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the dumlers that won that was adolph Paasch. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the off. A Arnie Wellner. That's the only one I can think of. Q Okay. When, to your knowledge, was the last time materials were, that contained asbestos waste products, dumped outside the plant? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the off. Page 72 A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. BY HE WITNESS: BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him	18		18	A Yes.
on here, sir. 22 BY MR. CASCINO: 23 Q Okay. A I just can't. 25 Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason Page 70 page 70 A I just — I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there; and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Q Jim? A Yes. Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't — I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. A I charge of the dumping? A Mell, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the of. Q Okay. When, to your knowledge, was the last time materials were, that contained asbestos waste products, dumped outside the plant? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	19	A I'm not sure that's the gravel pit that I'm	19	Q Okay. Who else?
22 BY MR. CASCINO: 23 Q Okay. 24 A I just can't. 25 Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason Page 70 Page 70 Page 72 A I just I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Q Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. Q Is jim still alive? Q Im going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. A In charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? A MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the during the question. 22 Q MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. When, to your knowledge, was the last time materials were, that contained asbestos waste products, dumped outside the plant? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the during the products, dumped outside the plant? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the during the contained asbestos waste products, dumped outside the plant? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the during the products, during the plant? MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. MR. METCALF: - draw something on there. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the outlet a was mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the outlet and materials were. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the outlet and materials were, and the suste of the during the cart before the horse? A I fight. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building?	20	talking about. I don't think I can pinpoint that	20	A Arnie Wellner. That's the only one I can think
Q Okay. 23	21	on here, sir.	21	of.
Page 70 Page 70 Page 70 Page 70 Page 72 pag	22	BY MR. CASCINO:		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 70 Page 72 A I just I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Q Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. Q I im going to lake that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	23			
Page 70 you can't? A I just I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Q Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-1-1-a-t-i-n. Q Is Jim still alive? A Yes. Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? Who was in charge of the dumping? Who was in charge of the dumping? A Mell, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste question. Page 72 duestion. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. BY MR. CASCINO: MR. METCALF: - blank paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: - draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: MR. METCALF: - draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978. A To my knowledge, it would be to would have been June 1978.	24			
1 you can't? 2 A I just I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. 6 Q Who did you ride with? 7 A As I recall, it was Gallatin. 8 Q Jim? 9 A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. 10 Q Is Jim still alive? 11 A Yes. 12 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 14 reporter. 15 Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? 16 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 2 Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 2 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 3 A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978: 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we put using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we put using the asbestos, whether 1978; 4 To my knowledge, it would be by the time we put using t	25	Q And just so the record's clear, what is the reason	25	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
A I just I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Q Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. Q Is Jim still alive? A Yes. Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. P Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A In charge of the dumping? A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? A R. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste question. B Y THE WITNESS: A Tomy knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1970s; A Tomy knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1970s. A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1970s. B Y MR. CASCINO: Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. MR. METCALF: draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? AR. METCALF: Object to the form of the		Page 70		Page 72
A I just I mentioned. I was only out there one time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Q Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. Q Is Jim still alive? A Yes. Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. P Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A In charge of the dumping? A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? A R. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste question. B Y THE WITNESS: A Tomy knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1970s; A Tomy knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1970s. A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1970s. B Y MR. CASCINO: Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. MR. METCALF: draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? AR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	1	vou can't?	1	question
time. I rode with a person that was driving out there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Q Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. Q Is Jim still alive? A Yes. In going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A In charge of the dumping? A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste question. A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978s. A To my knowledge, it would be by the time we quit using the asbestos, which would have been June 1978s. BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. MR. METCALF: draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: BY MR. CASCINO: A Il right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
there, and I just didn't pay that much attention to where it was at. Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-l-l-a-t-i-n. U Is Jim still alive? A Yes. In going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to thand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A In charge of the dumping? A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. A Wes. Who did you ride with? U I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. MR. METCALF: draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. A MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the pull to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the pull to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the pull to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the pull to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the pull to mean wineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the		*		
to where it was at. Q Who did you ride with? A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. Q Is jim still alive? A Yes. Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. MR. METCALF: draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the waste built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the				
6 Q Who did you ride with? 7 A As I recall, it was Gallatin. 8 Q Jim? 9 A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. 9 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 10 Q Is Jim still alive? 11 A Yes. 12 Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 11 the cart before the horse? Let him 12 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 13 going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 14 MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. 15 Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? 16 A In charge of the dumping? 17 A In charge of the dumping? 18 Q Uhm-hm. 19 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Pasch. 20 And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 21 Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 24 WR. METCALF: Object to the form of the MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	5			-
A As I recall, it was Gallatin. Q Jim? A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. Q Is Jim still alive? A Yes. Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. Teporter. Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A In charge of the dumping? A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. The MR. METCALF: draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: A Runder of the waste of	6			
8 Q Jim? 9 A Jim Gallatin, G-a-I-I-a-t-i-n. 9 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 10 Q Is Jim still alive? 11 A Yes. 12 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 14 reporter. 15 Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? 16 during the 1970s? 17 A In charge of the dumping? 18 Q Uhm-hm. 19 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 20 And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 21 Q And can you give us the names of the form of the question. 28 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 29 MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting the cart before the horse? Let him 20 MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. 21 MR. METCALF: draw something on there. 22 MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. 29 MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 21 Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 22 Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? 29 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	7		7	Q I'm going to give you a sheet of paper blank
9 A Jim Gallatin, G-a-l-l-a-t-i-n. 10 Q Is Jim still alive? 11 A Yes. 12 Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm 13 going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court 14 reporter. 15 Who was in charge of the dumping 16 during the 1970s? 17 A In charge of the dumping? 18 Q Uhm-hm. 19 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste 19 haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 20 And can you give us the names of all of the waste 10 haulers that you recall doing this work? 21 Q And suggestion. 29 Plaintiffs' Exhibit No. 2. 10 MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting 11 the cart before the horse? Let him 12 MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't 13 care which way we go. 14 MR. METCALF: draw something on 15 there. 16 MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw 17 something first, and then we can. 18 MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want 19 to make it an exhibit. 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 21 BY MR. CASCINO: 22 All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they 23 built a new mineral core building? 24 question. 26 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	8	Q Jim?	8	paper that I'd ask the court reporter to mark as
11	9		9	
Q I'm going to take that just so it doesn't I'm going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. 14 reporter. 15 Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? 16 A In charge of the dumping? 17 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 20 And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? 21 Q And CAN DETCALF: Object to the form of the question. 12 MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't care which way we go. 13 MR. METCALF: draw something on there. 14 MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. 18 MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 21 BY MR. CASCINO: 22 Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? 23 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	10		10	MR. METCALF: Aren't we kind of getting
going to hand it to counsel to hand to the court reporter. Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? A In charge of the dumping? Q Uhm-hm. A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: BY MR. CASCINO: All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	11	A Yes.	11	
reporter. Who was in charge of the dumping there. It a mr. MR. METCALF: draw something on there. MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all and a make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all and a make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all and a make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all and a make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all and a make it an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all and an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all and an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the all and an exhibit. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	12			MR. CASCINO: You go ahead. I don't
Who was in charge of the dumping during the 1970s? In charge of the dumping? Q Uhm-hm. Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.				• •
during the 1970s? A In charge of the dumping? Q Uhm-hm. A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. CASCINO: That's fine. Let him draw something first, and then we can. MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.				_
A In charge of the dumping? Q Uhm-hm. A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.				
Q Uhm-hm. A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Make sure we actually want to make it an exhibit. THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the				
19 A Well, if you mean who was in charge of the waste 20 haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. 21 Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste 22 haulers that you recall doing this work? 23 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 24 question. 29 to make it an exhibit. 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. 21 BY MR. CASCINO: 22 Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they 23 built a new mineral core building? 24 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the				-
haulers, that was Adolph Paasch. Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 20 THE WITNESS: Yeah. BY MR. CASCINO: Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the				•
Q And can you give us the names of all of the waste haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 21 BY MR. CASCINO: Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the				
haulers that you recall doing this work? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 22 Q All right. Around 1966, am I correct that they built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the				
MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 23 built a new mineral core building? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the				
24 question. 24 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
25 question.		question.		-
	⊿3		_ <u></u> 2	question.

	Page 73		Page 75
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	MR. WATSON: I just don't want the
2	A I believe it was in that time frame. I'm not sure	2	witness to feel like he's rushed.
3	exactly.	3	MR. CASCINO: No. He can take his I
4	BY MR. CASCINO:	4	want him to take his time.
5	Q Okay. Can you draw us a picture of the plant as	5	MR. METCALF: And to be clear, we're
6	it existed before they built the new building?	6	talking this is about 1965, obviously before
7	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	7	MR. CASCINO: Pre whenever they changed
8	question.	8	the building, '65, '66.
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	MR. METCALF: All right.
10	Q In other words, show us the office, where the	10	MR. CASCINO: Yeah, before that.
11	office was, show us where you worked, in the glue	11	MR. METCALF: I just wanted to be clear
12	department, show us, you know, which buildings	12	because "before" could mean decades before. I'm
13	show us where the baghouse was, show us where the	13	just we're establishing around 1965, shortly
14	cyclone was, an overview of the plant as it	14	before they built the facility.
15	existed prior to the construction of the new	15	THE WITNESS: You want me to describe
16	mineral core building.	16	what this is now?
17	MR. METCALF: And you're asking about	17	BY MR. CASCINO:
18	the entire Marshfield facility, all the	18	Q Yeah. Take your time, and then we'll
19	Weyerhaeuser?	19	A Well, I don't know how much detail you want here,
20	MR. CASCINO: There's not that many, but	20	but
21	yes.	21	Q Okay. Let me politely the line that you've
22	MR. METCALF: Just making sure.	22	drawn across there, those are the railroad
23	BY THE WITNESS:	23 24	tracks?
24	A Well, there is quite a few.	25	A Yes. Okay.
25		25	Q All right. And then there's a building there
	Page 74		Page 76
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	is this a building here?
2	Q Go ahead.	2	A That's the multistory door building door
3	A That's a 60-acre facility	3	factory that was with a basement and three
4	Q Okay.	4	stories.
5	A that housed five or six businesses, and each	5	Q And what should we call that?
6	one was in a separate building, and so	6	A Door mill.
7	Q Take your time.	7	Q Okay. Could you write "door mill" there?
8	A To get orientated, I guess I'd draw the railroad	8	A (Witness complied.)
^	track in here (indicating). This pen is not	9	
9	MD METCALE, If were the seed and	1 1 0	Q Okay. And then it looks like there's two other
10	MR. METCALF: If you want to, you can	10	buildings. Can you tell us what those are?
10 11	borrow my pen's a little bit better.	11	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the
10 11 12	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the	11 12	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room
10 11 12 13	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter	11 12 13	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll
10 11 12 13 14	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell	11 12 13 14	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating).
10 11 12 13 14 15	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off?	11 12 13 14 15	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was
10 11 12 13 14 15	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time.	11 12 13 14	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time. THE WITNESS: You wanted it before the	11 12 13 14 15 16	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger warehouse next-door here, like (indicating); and
10 11 12 13 14 15	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time. THE WITNESS: You wanted it before the mineral core plant was built?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time. THE WITNESS: You wanted it before the mineral core plant was built? BY MR. CASCINO:	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger warehouse next-door here, like (indicating); and this was particle board and molded products. Q Where were the offices located?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time. THE WITNESS: You wanted it before the mineral core plant was built? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger warehouse next-door here, like (indicating); and this was particle board and molded products.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time. THE WITNESS: You wanted it before the mineral core plant was built? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger warehouse next-door here, like (indicating); and this was particle board and molded products. Q Where were the offices located? A Oh. Well, the main office was over across the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time. THE WITNESS: You wanted it before the mineral core plant was built? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A (Witness complied.)	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger warehouse next-door here, like (indicating); and this was particle board and molded products. Q Where were the offices located? A Oh. Well, the main office was over across the street over here. There was a street that went
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time. THE WITNESS: You wanted it before the mineral core plant was built? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A (Witness complied.) MR. WATSON: Mike, do you want to do	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger warehouse next-door here, like (indicating); and this was particle board and molded products. Q Where were the offices located? A Oh. Well, the main office was over across the street over here. There was a street that went through here (indicating).
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	borrow my pen's a little bit better. MR. CASCINO: See, I can't have the Sharpies around anymore because my daughter actually smells them. Of course, we used to smell our test paper, right, have it running off? That's before your time. THE WITNESS: You wanted it before the mineral core plant was built? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A (Witness complied.) MR. WATSON: Mike, do you want to do this on the record or do you want	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	buildings. Can you tell us what those are? A These would be well, the multi this is the dry kiln area; this would be the shipping room area, which also had two stories to it, and I'll put "detail" below that (indicating). This was finishing; this was warehouse; and then I thought there was a bigger warehouse next-door here, like (indicating); and this was particle board and molded products. Q Where were the offices located? A Oh. Well, the main office was over across the street over here. There was a street that went through here (indicating). Q Okay.

	Page 77		Page 79
1	Treutel	1	A It would be right right about here
2	A Treutel.	2	(indicating).
3	Q Treutel worked at?	3	Q If you could just put a P in the middle of that
4	A No. She worked in departmental offices.	4	box.
5	Q Okay. Where are the which building is the	5	A I'll put "PH" here.
6	department offices in?	6	Q All right. And where was there a dust system
7	A Well, there's one in each almost every	7	prior to the building of the new building? In
8	department had an office.	8	which facilities?
9	Q What department was she in?	9	A Well, there's workstations throughout this mill,
10	A She was in finishing the first years that I was	10	and the on top of the roof, there were there
11	supervisor out there, and left there, I think, in	11	were blowers that would create suction that would
12	the early '70s and went to this detail area in the	12	then blow this debris over to cyclones above the
13	basement to an office down there.	13	powerhouses. That was all combustible material
14	MS. ELLIS: Can we go off the record for	14	that could be used as as blower fuel, and
15	a second?	15	that's basically the system that existed until
16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.	16	until later when they when they started
17	The time is 2:42.	17	installing baghouses.
18	(Recess taken from 2:42 p.m. until	18	Q Okay. Now, that's a great map, and it shows a
19	2:47 p.m.)	19	good picture of the facility.
20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	20	A I'm not much of an artist.
21	record at 2:47.	21	Q Well, it does because it helps us I think all
22	BY MR. CASCINO:	22	of us out.
23	Q Okay. The roads there, are those railroads or are	23	Now, the door mill excuse me for
24	those	24	reaching. The door mill, you said, was a
25	A This this is the main railroad track, and the	25	three-story building?
	Page 78		Page 80
1	road actually runs on the other side of that, and	1	A Actually, four if you count the basement.
2	then there's spurs coming off that would bring	2	Q Four-story. Okay. So in the door mill, we've got
3	railroad cars into these various these two	3	a basement, and then it's got three floors above
4	locations (indicating).	4	the basement, correct?
5	Q Great.	5	A That's correct.
6	A Actually, there was one more on the other side	6	Q What was being done at this point in time in the
7	here, too, which is irrelevant, I guess.	7	basement?
8	Q Where would the baghouse be at?	8	A It was a department called dry clipping, and what
9	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	9	that means is that they would clip the dry veneer
10	question.	10	just to make it straight and true and without any
11	BY THE WITNESS:	11	regular lines in it, and it was a storage for
12	A Well, at the point in time you're talking about, I	12	veneer flitches; and also the hog was down there
13	don't recall any baghouses prior to 1966 or	13	that where it would hammer up the pallets and
14	whatever.	14	wood that could be then blown to the to that
15	BY MR. CASCINO:	15	same hopper I'm talking about above the
16	Q Okay. Were there vacuum systems inside the plant	16	powerhouse.
		17	Q And did that include when there was asbestos being
17	before 1966 that would help remove asbestos from	'	e i me ere man merade when mere was assessed come
17 18	the area of the plant that workers were working in	18	used? Was that involved with the hog, as well,
	*		
18	the area of the plant that workers were working in	18	used? Was that involved with the hog, as well,
18 19	the area of the plant that workers were working in or did that come after 1966?	18 19	used? Was that involved with the hog, as well, that material?
18 19 20	the area of the plant that workers were working in or did that come after 1966? A No. There was a there was naturally a dust	18 19 20	used? Was that involved with the hog, as well, that material? A The asbestos was never involved with the hog.
18 19 20 21	the area of the plant that workers were working in or did that come after 1966?A No. There was a there was naturally a dust collection system that took dust from all the work	18 19 20 21	used? Was that involved with the hog, as well, that material? A The asbestos was never involved with the hog. Q Did Mr. Obermeier did he work down there by the
18 19 20 21 22	the area of the plant that workers were working in or did that come after 1966? A No. There was a there was naturally a dust collection system that took dust from all the work centers to a well, it was adjacent to this door mill here (indicating), which is the powerhouse, which I didn't leave enough room here for that.	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 used? Was that involved with the hog, as well, that material? A The asbestos was never involved with the hog. Q Did Mr. Obermeier did he work down there by the hog? A Yes. Q And was part of his job pushing up the materials
18 19 20 21 22 23	the area of the plant that workers were working in or did that come after 1966? A No. There was a there was naturally a dust collection system that took dust from all the work centers to a well, it was adjacent to this door mill here (indicating), which is the powerhouse,	18 19 20 21 22 23	 used? Was that involved with the hog, as well, that material? A The asbestos was never involved with the hog. Q Did Mr. Obermeier did he work down there by the hog? A Yes.

	Page 81		Page 83
1	A Yes.	1	core of the various types of doors that we made.
2	Q And the veneer department, that had nothing to do	2	That was more than just one type of door.
3	with asbestos; is that right?	3	Q Okay. Were approximately 50 percent of the sales
4	A That's correct.	4	fire doors versus nonfire doors?
5	Q Where in the basement, if anywhere, would there	5	A No.
6	have been any types of asbestos materials, if at	6	Q What percentage of the sales were fire doors in
7	all, before 1966 when the buildings changed?	7	your opinion versus nonfire doors?
8	A To my knowledge, there would be none.	8	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
9	Q Now, you said there are three floors on top of	9	question.
10	that, correct?	10	BY MR. CASCINO:
11	A Right.	11	Q And I'm not including the
12	Q What was on the very first floor that was	12	A Well, let me
13	aboveground?	13	Q Go ahead. Please rephrase it.
14	A The first floor on the south end of that	14	A I guess I need for you to quantify what you would
15	building this is this is north, this is	15	call fire door. There's various types of fire
16	south (indicating).	16	doors.
17	Q Could you put "north" and "south" on that?	17	So I want to retract my comment
18	A Sure.	18	about it being 50 percent. It very probably could
19	Q That'd be great.	19	have been if you incorporate 20-minute,
20	A (Witness complied.) Obviously, this is south.	20	30-minute, 45-minute, 60-minute and 90-minute
21	BY MR. CASCINO:	21	doors, it very probably is over 50 percent.
22	Q No. That's all right. We understand.	22	Q Which of the doors in terms of fire protection
23	A Okay. So on the south end of this building on the	23	periods of time would have contained asbestos at
24	first floor was the veneer mill and veneer dryers.	24	this period of time?
25	Q Was there anything else on the first floor of the	25	A Are you talking about well, anytime we were
	Page 82		Page 84
1	door mill?	1	using asbestos, I suppose. Is that what you're
2	A Yes. On the north end of the first floor was the	2	saying?
3	core mill.	3	Q The doors
4	Q And what did they do in the door in the core	4	MR. METCALF: I thought we said we're
5	mill?	5	talking about the 1965 time period?
5 6	mill? A The core mill is where the initial components of	5 6	talking about the 1965 time period? MR. CASCINO: Yes.
			1
6	A The core mill is where the initial components of	6	MR. CASCINO: Yes.
6 7	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the	6 7	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay.
6 7 8	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did	6 7 8	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question
6 7 8 9	 A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core 	6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be
6 7 8 9 10	 A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. 	6 7 8 9 10	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors?
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core 	6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO:
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in or were they making their own at this point? When	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as it was called, where the expendables for the mill
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in or were they making their own at this point? When did they start the slurry process?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as it was called, where the expendables for the mill were dispensed from.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in or were they making their own at this point? When did they start the slurry process? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as it was called, where the expendables for the mill were dispensed from. Q Would that include pipe covering?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in or were they making their own at this point? When did they start the slurry process? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as it was called, where the expendables for the mill were dispensed from. Q Would that include pipe covering? A I don't think so.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in or were they making their own at this point? When did they start the slurry process? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as it was called, where the expendables for the mill were dispensed from. Q Would that include pipe covering? A I don't think so. Q Where was the pipe covering kept?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in or were they making their own at this point? When did they start the slurry process? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There's no slurry process in the core mill.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as it was called, where the expendables for the mill were dispensed from. Q Would that include pipe covering? A I don't think so. Q Where was the pipe covering kept? A I'll tell you. I ran out of room here, but there
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in or were they making their own at this point? When did they start the slurry process? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There's no slurry process in the core mill. BY MR. CASCINO:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as it was called, where the expendables for the mill were dispensed from. Q Would that include pipe covering? A I don't think so. Q Where was the pipe covering kept? A I'll tell you. I ran out of room here, but there was there was another maintenance facility over
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A The core mill is where the initial components of the door were put together such as the core, the stiles and the rails is basically what they did there. Q Did they I'm sorry. Go ahead. A They did manufacture what was called stave core where small blocks were glued together end to end and side to side to form a solid core of whatever particular size you wanted to make. Q And the core materials, were they using at this point in time core materials that were shipped in or were they making their own at this point? When did they start the slurry process? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There's no slurry process in the core mill.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CASCINO: Yes. MR. METCALF: Okay. THE WITNESS: Okay. And your question is what percentage of them would be asbestos-containing doors? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yes, sir. A Approximately 20 to 25 percent. Q Okay. Was there anything else on the first floor of the door mill? A On the north end of it was the the stockroom as it was called, where the expendables for the mill were dispensed from. Q Would that include pipe covering? A I don't think so. Q Where was the pipe covering kept? A I'll tell you. I ran out of room here, but there

	Page 85			Page 87
1		,		
1	Q Okay. This first floor of the building, did it	1		What time frame are you talking about?
2	have different rooms?	2	_	Pre-1965, '66, when the new building comes into
3	A It was a pretty open span building except that	3		play.
4	there was it's not totally open span. There	4		I'm not sure if it was being done there at that
5	was supporting posts, obviously, because it's a	5		point in time.
6	multistory building. So it was not a there was	6		My time frame takes me to the
7	no partition, let's put it that way.	7		basement to the basement area below shipping is
8	Q So on the first floor, basically, it has posts	8		where they did the light cutouts and the window
9	that hold up	9		cutouts or the lock cutouts.
10	A Yes.	10	_	Okay. So was a are you saying, then, that
11	Q the floor above, and other than that, it's an	11		the that type of work, the cutouts and the
12	open area?	12		drilling to put locks in, was done in the basement
13	A I believe it was about every 30 feet there was a	13		at this period of time? Is that your
14	post.	14		recollection?
15	Q Okay. And how would you get to the second floor?	15		I don't know exactly when that went to the to
16	A There was an elevator on the north end as well as	16		the basement area.
17	on the south end	17	_	Okay. Was there anything else on the second
18	Q Okay.	18		floor?
19	A that went from the basement clear to the third	19	A	
20	floor.	20	Q	What else?
21	Q Okay. And was the was the and you'd get to	21	A	Door inspection.
22	the second floor via the elevator; is that right?	22	Q	Okay.
23	A Yes.	23	A	See, this is I should draw the door
24	Q Was there any type of grated floor flooring on	24		inspection area actually extended over the top of
25	the second floor?	25		what I got shown here as the dry kiln area. Maybe
	Page 86			Page 88
1	A Yes.	1		I need to write that in there somehow or another,
2	Q And how much when you say "grated," you mean	2		but well, we're not writing the department,
3	like there would be holes in it?	3		too, but this building made an L shape like that,
4	A No.	4		and over the top of this dry kiln area was another
5	Q What do you mean by define grated.	5		building, and that housed the inspection area; and
6	A I thought when you said grating, it was a steel	6	1	there was another what they call a bridge that
7	plating actually that covered the floor.	7		went over the top of that, and there was
8	It was a hardwood floor, and the	8		another I'm sorry; it was this way was
9	floor would wear out with these electric jimmys	9		another elevator that took doors down to the
10	that we ran up and down with these heavy loads.	10	:	shipping area from that second floor.
11	So they lined the aisles with steel plating.	11	Q	All right. Was the second floor also an open area
12	Q What was done on the second floor?	12	1	that had posts in it?
13	A On the south end of the second floor was the glue	13	A	Yes.
14	room.	14	Q	Okay. What was going on on the third floor?
15	Q And what about on the north side?	15	A	The third floor was it was an extension of the
16	A Well, halfway or a third of the way through the	16		veneer mill actually where the flitches that were
17	second floor was the beginning of saw and sand,	17		prepared in the basement area would come up one
18	and that's where the doors were sized and	18		one of either elevators to the third floor, and on
19	polished.	19	1	that floor, the flitches were spliced together. I
20	Q And where would they do the cutting of windows or	20		don't know if you understand how veneer is made,
21	cutting for or drilling for locks?	21		but they're spliced together.
22	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	22		Explain what you mean by "spliced together" so we
23	question.	23		do understand.
24	BY MR. CASCINO:	24	A	Well, there's the flitches is actually a
25	Q Was that on the second floor?	25	;	section of the veneer that comes off the log,
		1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	Page 89			Page 91
1		1	0	
1	unless it's a rotary cut, where we were using what	1		All right. Did they tear that building down or
2	was called half-round or sliced, and you come up	2		did they just rebuild it?
3	with a flitch. Those flitches were bookmatched,	3	A	Tore it down.
4	and those edges would be glued together to form	4	Q	Tore it down. Okay.
5	whatever width face you wanted. So the splicing	5		And what did they and what do
6 7	machines were on that floor.	6 7		you call the door mill there, what did they is that known as now the core mill?
8	First of all, the glue was sprayed	8		
9	on those edges clear down to the basement, and then when they were brought up there and put	9		No. It's referred to as the door mill, but it's a single single-level facility.
10	together, they were run through this machine that	10		So they switched from a three-floor building with
11	had a heating element on it that activated this	11	-	a basement to a one-floor building?
12	heat-reactant glue, and it would glue that.	12		Yes.
13	And almost that entire floor was	13	0	Do they also still use the basement?
14	was operated by ladies because they're more	14	A	There's no basement.
15	nimble-fingered than men. Men weren't able to do	15	Q	Okay. So it's a one-floor building?
16	that.	16	-	Yes.
17	Q Were there stairs that went from floor to floor?	17	0	All right. Is this one-floor building is this
18	A Yes. You could walk it or these freight	18	•	an open area?
19	elevators were freight elevators. They were not	19		For the most part, yes.
20	for public traffic for the most part.	20	Q	
21	Q The stairs, were they how many staircases were	21	_	Well, I know I guess what I'm saying is there's
22	there?	22		not many posts. It's just a with it being only
23	A One on each end of the building, adjacent to each	23		one story, there's no need for as much support as
24	elevator.	24		you would need in a multistory. So it's just
25	Q Was the third floor also one of these open areas	25		that's all I meant by that.
	Page 90			Page 92
1	where they had the posts that held it up?	1	Q	So it's one big floor building?
2	A It had less posts because of they had the	2	\mathbf{A}	Yeah.
3	trusses and so on that went across the top. There	3		Like every employer dreams of so they can watch
4	were less posts up there, than below.	4		their employees. That's off the record. You
5	Q Okay. These stairs, how wide were the stairs?	5		don't have to answer it. I'll withdraw it. I
6	A At least four feet wide.	6		didn't mean to ask it, but it's true.
7	Q Okay. Well, four okay. And the stairs that	7		Can I just clarify?
8	that go ahead.	8	Q	Sure. Please clarify.
9	A I'm sorry. I hit her machine.	9	A	They did not knock down the shipping and detail
10	Q Pardon?	10		area. That was a new this particular building
11	A I hit her machine.	11		was built in 1897 or 1898, so consequently, it was
12	Q Oh. As long as you don't hit her.	12		very old.
13	These stairs, did they were they	13		The shipping detail area was
14	an open area, you know, where it had like a	14		fabricated in 1954, something of that nature. So
15 16	railing or did they were they enclosed?	15		it's relatively new, and it's all concrete.
16 17	A They were open.	16	_	So they okay. And then so that building
17	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	17 18		remained the shipping
18	question. BY MR. CASCINO:	19		Yes.
19 20		20	Ų	as is? What about the one above it, the
21	Q Okay. All right. At some point in time they did away with the door mill, is that correct, or did	21		dryer kill [sic]? Did that remain the same?
22	they	22		No. That was that was part of the door mill.
23	A You're talking about this particular	23	0	And that would become part of the door mill
24	Q Yes.	24	•	whenever they made the change?
25	A Yes.	25		No, no.
	11 100		11	,

	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q Go ahead.	1	Q And the autoclave process was for making what?
2	A Well	2	A Mineral core.
3	Q I'm sorry. I just want did they tear it down	3	Q And that included mineral that was mineral core
4	or did they	4	that contained asbestos, correct?
5	A They tore it all down. The whole thing was tore	5	A Yes, uhm-hm.
6	down except the shipping and detailing.	6	Q When did they start strike that.
7	Q Okay. And then the dry kill [sic] went into the	7	What floor did they make the
8	one-floor building when when it was built?	8	mineral core on prior to 1993?
9	A Well, if I can explain.	9	A They didn't make it on any of those floors.
10	Q Please.	10	Q Where did they make where was the autoclave?
11	A So much of what's happened with that, they become	11	A They built a new building in this area.
12	more of a fabricator than a true manufacturer of	12	Q Okay. And you're pointing to an area that is
13	all the components. So you don't need some you	13	below what?
14	don't need veneer dryers, and you don't need dry	14	A There's a veneer warehouse there, still there.
15	kilns in that particular	15	Q Okay. And south of the veneer warehouse they
16	Q Would the sanding be done on the draw when it	16	built a new building?
17	was okay. We're going to switch to make it	17	A Yes.
18	clear.	18	Q And that's where they made the door core material
19	Now I'm talking about post	19	that contained asbestos?
20	1965-'66, whenever the new building comes into	20	A Yes.
21	play.	21	Q All right. That building there, did how many
22	MR. METCALF: And just to be clear,	22	floors was it?
23	which new building?	23	A One.
24	MR. CASCINO: The door mill building,	24	Q And was it also an open area?
25	which he's calling the door mill building.	25	A Yes.
	Page 94		Page 96
1	MS. ELLIS: No.	1	
_			Q And what other things were being done in the door
2	THE WITNESS: We're talking now then	2	Q And what other things were being done in the door core this new door core area?
3	THE WITNESS: We're talking now then 1993 or '94.		
	1993 or '94.	2	core this new door core area?
3	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about	2	core this new door core area? A Nothing.
3 4	1993 or '94.	2 3 4	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
3 4 5	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When	2 3 4 5	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
3 4 5 6	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back.	2 3 4 5 6	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO:
3 4 5 6 7	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon?
3 4 5 6 7 8	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials? A Didn't make it there at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes. Q And who was it what are some of the examples of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials? A Didn't make it there at all. Q At some point in time they had the enclave [sic]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes. Q And who was it what are some of the examples of people it was sold to?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials? A Didn't make it there at all. Q At some point in time they had the enclave [sic] process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes. Q And who was it what are some of the examples of people it was sold to? A Algoma Hardwoods, Eggers Industries, Paine Lumber.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials? A Didn't make it there at all. Q At some point in time they had the enclave [sic] process A Autoclave.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes. Q And who was it what are some of the examples of people it was sold to? A Algoma Hardwoods, Eggers Industries, Paine Lumber. Eventually when we made banded core, to Mohawk,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials? A Didn't make it there at all. Q At some point in time they had the enclave [sic] process A Autoclave. Q Excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes. Q And who was it what are some of the examples of people it was sold to? A Algoma Hardwoods, Eggers Industries, Paine Lumber. Eventually when we made banded core, to Mohawk, General Veneer, Haley Brothers.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials? A Didn't make it there at all. Q At some point in time they had the enclave [sic] process A Autoclave. Q Excuse me. (Continuing) autoclave process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes. Q And who was it what are some of the examples of people it was sold to? A Algoma Hardwoods, Eggers Industries, Paine Lumber. Eventually when we made banded core, to Mohawk, General Veneer, Haley Brothers. Q Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials? A Didn't make it there at all. Q At some point in time they had the enclave [sic] process A Autoclave. Q Excuse me. (Continuing) autoclave process being used?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes. Q And who was it what are some of the examples of people it was sold to? A Algoma Hardwoods, Eggers Industries, Paine Lumber. Eventually when we made banded core, to Mohawk, General Veneer, Haley Brothers. Q Okay. A That's maybe all I can think of right now.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1993 or '94. MR. CASCINO: We're talking about 1965-'66, when they go to their okay. When was let's go back. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the new building built? A Which building are we talking about? Q The door mill. A 1993 or '94. Q Before that period of time, it was a three-floor building? A Four with the basement, yes. Q Okay. And when it was a three-floor building, on what floor did they make the actual core the asbestos-containing core materials? A Didn't make it there at all. Q At some point in time they had the enclave [sic] process A Autoclave. Q Excuse me. (Continuing) autoclave process	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	core this new door core area? A Nothing. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Pardon? A Nothing. That's all that happened there. Q Autoclave? A Well, it was autoclaves and the process of making mineral core, yes. Q And that mineral core, was that used by Weyerhaeuser to make door core? A Yes. Q Okay. And was it also materials that were sold to others? A Yes. Q And who was it what are some of the examples of people it was sold to? A Algoma Hardwoods, Eggers Industries, Paine Lumber. Eventually when we made banded core, to Mohawk, General Veneer, Haley Brothers. Q Okay.

	Page 97		Page 99
1	And the what we're talking	1	"mineral core," so we're all real clear.
2	about, then, is a building that is south of		A (Witness complied.)
3	shipping and detail?		Q All right.
4	A No. It's over here (indicating).		A Okay.
5	Q I'm sorry; I'm sorry. It's below the warehouse?		Q All right. So they made the post-1965 or '66,
6	A Right.	6	they build this building, mineral core, and this
7	Q Okay. And how many entrances does that building	7	is where they actually make the
8	have, this one-story building that's south of the	8	asbestos-containing blocks; is that correct?
9	warehouse?	9	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
10	A If I can just point to it, it was one as far as	10	question.
11	just walking entrances?	11	BY THE WITNESS:
12	Q Yes, sir.		A Yes.
13	A There was two.	13	BY MR. CASCINO:
14	Q Okay. And were those doors ever kept open, say,	14	Q All right. And when a block is made, what happens
15	when it was summertime?	15	to it? Where does it go?
16	A Yes.	16	A After it was totally processed, it would go into
17	Q Okay. And were there windows in that building?	17	this warehouse and be stored over here
18	A No.	18	(indicating).
19	Q And the doors, they would be open at how big	19	Q Okay. And that's the warehouse that's directly
20	were these doors? Were they garage door size or	20	north of the mineral core building that was built
21	were they	21	in '65 or '66?
22	A Walk-in doors were 3 by 7 doors like that	22	A Yes, uhm-hm.
23	(indicating).	23	Q Okay. And what would be done to it in the
24	Q Okay. And at this point in time and again,	24	warehouse? Would it just sit there or what would
25	we're looking south of the warehouse, there's	25	be done?
	Page 98		
			Page 100
1	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building,		A Just stacked up on pallets.
2	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right?	2	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material,
2	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967	2 3	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go?
2 3 4	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a	2 3 4	 A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this
2 3 4 5	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)?	2 3 4 5	 A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was
2 3 4 5 6	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built.	2 3 4 5 6	 A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that
2 3 4 5 6 7	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. A It had a jog in it. That was open down in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. A It had a jog in it. That was open down in there. Q Gotcha.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay. Q The material would go from the mineral core
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. A It had a jog in it. That was open down in there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. Q Gotcha. A And these are the autoclaves sticking out the end	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay. Q The material would go from the mineral core A It'd go out this door and down the there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. A It had a jog in it. That was open down in there. Q Gotcha. A And these are the autoclaves sticking out the end here (indicating).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay. Q The material would go from the mineral core It'd go out this door and down the there was a this is a dock into that warehouse.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. Q Is to explain it. A It had a jog in it. That was open down in there. Q Gotcha. A And these are the autoclaves sticking out the end here (indicating). Q Maybe do an X on there, so we know it's all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay. Q The material would go from the mineral core A It'd go out this door and down the there was a this is a dock into that warehouse. Q Into the warehouse?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. A It had a jog in it. That was open down in there. Q Gotcha. A And these are the autoclaves sticking out the end here (indicating). Q Maybe do an X on there, so we know it's all post 1965-'66.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay. Q The material would go from the mineral core A It'd go out this door and down the there was a this is a dock into that warehouse. Q Into the warehouse? A Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. A It had a jog in it. That was open down in there. Q Gotcha. A And these are the autoclaves sticking out the end here (indicating). Q Maybe do an X on there, so we know it's all post 1965-'66. A (Witness complied.) Q Beautiful. A Should I mark that as mineral core?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay. Q The material would go from the mineral core It'd go out this door and down the there was a this is a dock into that warehouse. Q Into the warehouse? A Right. Q And then from the warehouse it would go to the dry kiln? A Well, it's the core mill.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nothing on the diagram to indicate the building, but that's where it's at; is that right? A I think what you asked me to draw was pre-1967 Q Exactly. So this is post 1965-'66 that there's a building here (indicating)? A Yeah. '68 '66, I guess it was built. Q Around the same time period. Can you draw that building, but put a big X in it so we know that that's the door core building, and we know that that's not part of what was there prior to 1966? A You want an X on that? Q Yeah, put an X on that. A Just to explain it. Q Just to explain it. A It had a jog in it. That was open down in there. Q Gotcha. A And these are the autoclaves sticking out the end here (indicating). Q Maybe do an X on there, so we know it's all post 1965-'66. A (Witness complied.) Q Beautiful.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Just stacked up on pallets. Q All right. When they needed to use the material, where would the where would the product go? A A lift truck driver would pick it up out of this warehouse. I didn't draw it in because there was a road that went down here, and I drew that railroad track too far. It ended actually right here. Q All right. A And they could go down this road, and into this dry kiln area was an entrance to the core mill, which is, as I mentioned, on the north end of the door mill. That's where the core mill went. Q So the material and I apologize for reaching over. A That's okay. Q The material would go from the mineral core It'd go out this door and down the there was a this is a dock into that warehouse. Q Into the warehouse? A Right. Q And then from the warehouse it would go to the dry kiln?

		1	
	Page 101		Page 103
1	A There was an alleyway in here. It's hard to draw	1	Q All right. And so it would pick up the it
2	that on here.	2	would pick up the asbestos block or mineral core
3	Q You did great.	3	and drive it outside to the warehouse, correct?
4	A And it was a the entrance to the core mill,	4	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
5	north end of the core mill.	5	question.
6	Q And so they would drive it a truck driver would	6	BY THE WITNESS:
7	drive it from mineral core to the warehouse?	7	A Yes.
8	A Yep.	8	BY MR. CASCINO:
9	Q And then a truck driver would drive it from the	9	Q Okay. And then when they needed the product over
10	warehouse to the dry klin kiln, sorry.	10	in the door mill, they would, again, use these
11	A Well, into the core mill.	11	forklifts to on pallets to move the material
12	Q Into the core mill. All right. Okay.	12	A Yes.
13	And would it go through the dry	13	Q from the warehouse to the door mill?
14	kiln building or not?	14	A Yes.
15	A Well, there was, like I say, an alleyway here that	15	Q And in the process, they would go by would they
16	went right through here that they could drive in.	16	go actually in the dry kiln or was it by the dry
17	Q Between the door kiln and the shipping and detail?	17	kiln?
18	A Yeah, uhm-hm.	18	A Just down past it, just to get into the core mill.
19	Q All right. And these trucks, what kind what	19	Q Okay. It was a the dry did the dry kiln
20	did these trucks look like?	20 21	have a wall on the south side of it?
21	A They were lift trucks. O When I think of a lift truck, I think of like a	22	A There were doors on the dry kiln. The purpose of
22 23		23	a dry kiln is to dry lumber. Q Right.
24	A That's exactly what it is because that's exactly what they are or were.	24	A So you would put lumber in there, close the doors
25	Q Okay. And what did they look like?	25	and leave them in there for a predetermined length
23	Q Okay. And what did they look like:	2.5	and leave them in there for a predetermined length
	Page 102		Page 104
1	A They had what we called tongs sticking out the end	1	of time, and then it was just it was just an
2	of them that would pick up a pallet.	2	alleyway.
3	Q Okay.	3	Q Just an alleyway?
4	A And pick it up off the ground and you could try	4	A Right.
5	one, you could take it up to higher heights and	5	Q Okay. And that would go to the door mill?
6	set it up on the ledge or whatever.	6	A Right.
7	Q Okay. I gotcha now.	7	Q And then what would they do in the door mill?
8	A A warehouse lift truck.	8	A It was in the core mill of the door mill. It was
9	Q The warehouse lift trucks, were those	9	a separate department within the door mill. It
10	battery-operated or gas-operated?	10	was called the core mill.
11			
	A We had both. These happened to be LP-operated.	11	Q Okay.
12	Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a	12	A And that core was taken in there, and of course,
	Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right?		•
12	Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right?A Right.	12 13 14	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell
12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the 	12 13 14 15	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going
12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? 	12 13 14 15 16	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial
12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not 	12 13 14 15 16 17	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they
12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they did. They assembled that core with stiles and
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they did. They assembled that core with stiles and rails on it to be fabricated into a door.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they did. They assembled that core with stiles and rails on it to be fabricated into a door. Q Okay. And then where would they do the cutting
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not no. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they did. They assembled that core with stiles and rails on it to be fabricated into a door. Q Okay. And then where would they do the cutting or you know, to make windows, for example, or
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not no. BY MR. CASCINO: 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they did. They assembled that core with stiles and rails on it to be fabricated into a door. Q Okay. And then where would they do the cutting or you know, to make windows, for example, or drilling to make where locks would work?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And it's simply like a forklift truck. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they did. They assembled that core with stiles and rails on it to be fabricated into a door. Q Okay. And then where would they do the cutting or you know, to make windows, for example, or drilling to make where locks would work? A In the detail department.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And it's simply like a forklift truck. Would that be a good description? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they did. They assembled that core with stiles and rails on it to be fabricated into a door. Q Okay. And then where would they do the cutting or you know, to make windows, for example, or drilling to make where locks would work? A In the detail department. Q All right. And how would the material go from the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. And this they would pick it up on a pallet; is that right? A Right. Q And the pallet, did it have anything over the pallet? A Not MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And it's simply like a forklift truck. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A And that core was taken in there, and of course, the people in the core mill worked off directions from a it was called a ticket that would tell them exactly what the size of that door was going to be; and you have to realize that a commercial door could be any size, and so that's what they did. They assembled that core with stiles and rails on it to be fabricated into a door. Q Okay. And then where would they do the cutting or you know, to make windows, for example, or drilling to make where locks would work? A In the detail department.

	Page 105		Page 107
1	A Well, first it'd have to go to the second floor to	1	that would be machining particles. It would
2	be made into a door.	2	require transmission to either a waste bin or to a
3	Q Okay.	3	fuel hopper.
4	A And then it would go through saw and sand, and	4	Q Okay. Now, the baghouses, they were not they
5	then it would go to door inspection I take that	5	didn't, like, burn the material, did they?
6	back.	6	A No.
7	It would first go to detail, and	7	Q They collected material?
8	then depending on if it would get finished or not,	8	A Yes.
9	if it didn't get finished, it would go through	9	Q How high off the ground were the baghouses, these
10	inspection. If it was going to get finished, it	10	two baghouses?
11	would go from detail to finishing; and after it	11	A The one by the mineral core plant was almost at
12	was finished, it would go back to the shipping	12	ground level, and the one by the core mill was
13	room.	13	elevated to facilitate backing a hopper truck
14	Q Gotcha.	14	under it, as I recall.
15	MR. CASCINO: All right. Can we mark	15	Q Were these hopper trucks, is that what where
16	that as Plaintiff Exhibit No. 2. And thank you	16	they would then take it and dump it, for example,
17	very much. That was very, very helpful.	17	at the two sites, Spencer and Cleveland, that
18	THE WITNESS: I don't know if anybody	18	you've identified?
19	can make any sense out of that.	19	A Yes.
20	MR. CASCINO: The first one who has.	20	Q How would the material get into the hopper?
21	THE WITNESS: Oh.	21	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
22	MR. CASCINO: Hand it back to him.	22	question.
23	(Exhibit No. 2 was marked for	23 24	BY THE WITNESS:
24	identification.)	25	A That's the the performance of the baghouse with
25		45	a vacuum system. The material would be brought to
	Page 106		Page 108
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	the to the baghouse and then dropped out of the
2	Q At some point in time, they installed they	2	bottom of the baghouse into this into a hopper
3	installed what is called baghouses; is that	3	that then was high enough off the ground, it could
4	correct?	4	be dropped into a truck.
5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	5	BY MR. CASCINO:
6	question.	6	Q The bottom of the the bottom opened so a truck
7	BY THE WITNESS:	7	could get back into it?
8	A Yes.	8	A Yes.
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	Q And it was not enclosed; is that correct?
10	Q Okay. When, if you know, did they install these	10	A Well, it was outside. It didn't need to be
11	baghouses?	11	enclosed.
12	A I believe they were installed in the mid-'60s.	12	Q Okay. So the asbestos waste material would then
13	Q How many	13	be dropped from, what, the second floor into the
14	A Mid to late '60s.	14	truck?
15 16	Q All right. Mid to late '60s?	15	A No, it would come in there with a vacuum pipe into
16 17	A Yeah. Q I'm sorry if I cut you off.	16	the baghouse.
18	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17 18	Q Okay.
19	And how many of these did they install, these baghouses?	18 19	A And then the hopper truck would back under it, and
20	A To my knowledge, two.	20	it was doors on that, and it was totally enclosed,
21	Q Okay. And what is the purpose of a baghouse?	21	the hopper was, on the truck, and the dust would drop into that.
22	A The baghouse is to collect probably used for	22	Q So the truck, did it have a roof on it?
23	more than one thing, but in our case, it was used	23	A Sure.
24	to collect dust that would come from either an	24	Q And was that canvas?
25	abrasive planer or a polisher or sander or a tool	25	A No. It was as I recall, for the dust part of
			12 1.00 It was as I recail, for the dust part of

	Page 109			Page 111
1	it, was it was metal.	1	٨	I I
2	Q Okay. And and how would it get into if it's	1 2		That's okay.
3	got a cover on it, how would it get into the	3	Q	I would imagine maybe once a month.
4	truck?	4	Q	All right. And would workers have to go out there
5	A There was a gate valve on that hopper, and they	5	_	and fix it?
6	just dropped it into that.	6		Yes.
7	Q Okay. And so the gate would open up. How far	7		And how would they go about fixing it?
8	above the hopper the truck would that gate be?	8		Well, as I recall, the baghouses had sections in
9	A Well, as I recall, there was a flexible hose that	9		them, and they would they would still operate
10	would let it get down into the truck. So back the	10		by shutting down one or two sections, and they
11	truck into it, and this hose would fit down into	11		could go in there then and change a bag or fix the
12	the truck.	12		shaking mechanisms or whatever had to be done to
13	Q Who designed the the baghouse system for	13		them so you could still continue to operate.
14	Weyerhaeuser's plant in Marshfield?	14		What type of respiratory protection did these
15	A Well, at that time frame that you're talking	15		workers have?
16	about, I believe they were called they were	16		These were the maintenance people, and I'm not
17	commercially made, that it was Reese, R-e-e-s-e,	17		sure exactly what they used.
18	as I recall.	18		Did they use paper masks?
19	Q Okay. And did Reese come into did they who	19		They had paper masks, yes.
20	came up with the engineering drawings?	20	Q	Did they use what's called an airline respirator?
21	A The engineering department, I would assume.	21	-	I recall they had those available to those folks,
22	Q In Weyerhaeuser?	22		yes.
23	A I don't know how that came about, how the	23		Okay. That was in the later years; is that
24	determination was made as to what to put in there,	24		correct?
25	to tell you the truth.	25		It was after my time frame of being involved in
	to ten you the truth.		71	it was aree my time frame of being involved in
	Page 110			Page 112
1	Q Okay. Was that something that people from	1		that, which would have been after 1970, yes.
2	Weyerhaeuser's plant in Washington worked with the	2		Okay. And it would be the maintenance employees
3	people that supplied the baghouse if you know?	3		who had the responsibility of fixing the baghouse
4	A I don't know.	4		when it broke down?
5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	5	A	Yes.
6	question.	6	Q	Did any of those folks before 1970 wear
7	BY THE WITNESS:	7		respirators that had cartridges on it when they
8	A I don't know.	8		went in the baghouse, if you know?
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	A	I don't know.
10	Q How often did the baghouse system fail, to your	10	Q	Who was responsible for complying with state
11	knowledge?	11		regulations concerning asbestos at the facility,
12	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	12		if you know?
13	question.	13		I don't I don't know.
14	BY THE WITNESS:	14		Okay. Who was in charge at the facility with
	A I don't know. I don't think we kept records on	15		complying with federal regulations or laws at the
15				facility?
16	how many times it failed.	16		
16 17	When you say "failed," what do you	17		MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
16 17 18	When you say "failed," what do you mean by "failed"?	17 18		MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
16 17 18 19	When you say "failed," what do you mean by "failed"? BY MR. CASCINO:	17 18 19	ВҮ	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS:
16 17 18 19 20	When you say "failed," what do you mean by "failed"? BY MR. CASCINO: Q That it didn't work.	17 18 19 20	ВҮ А	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't know who was responsible for that.
16 17 18 19 20 21	When you say "failed," what do you mean by "failed"? BY MR. CASCINO: Q That it didn't work. A Well, they always worked.	17 18 19 20 21	BY A BY	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't know who was responsible for that. MR. CASCINO:
16 17 18 19 20 21	When you say "failed," what do you mean by "failed"? BY MR. CASCINO: Q That it didn't work. A Well, they always worked. Q Okay. Where it did not it did not function	17 18 19 20 21 22	BY A BY Q	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't know who was responsible for that. MR. CASCINO: Okay. Was the people in corporate in
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	When you say "failed," what do you mean by "failed"? BY MR. CASCINO: Q That it didn't work. A Well, they always worked. Q Okay. Where it did not it did not function with a hundred percent efficiency.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY A BY Q	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't know who was responsible for that. MR. CASCINO: Okay. Was the people in corporate in Washington were they responsible for that, if
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	When you say "failed," what do you mean by "failed"? BY MR. CASCINO: Q That it didn't work. A Well, they always worked. Q Okay. Where it did not it did not function with a hundred percent efficiency. A I can't answer how often.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY A BY Q	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't know who was responsible for that. MR. CASCINO: Okay. Was the people in corporate in Washington were they responsible for that, if you know, or you just simply don't know?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	When you say "failed," what do you mean by "failed"? BY MR. CASCINO: Q That it didn't work. A Well, they always worked. Q Okay. Where it did not it did not function with a hundred percent efficiency.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY A BY Q	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. THE WITNESS: I don't know who was responsible for that. MR. CASCINO: Okay. Was the people in corporate in Washington were they responsible for that, if

	Page 113		Page 115
1	Q Were you there whenever the insurance company	1	system would be under near the tooling or if
2	when an insurance company came by to inspect the	2	the tooling was on top, it could be on the top.
3	premises?	3	BY MR. CASCINO:
4	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	4	Q Okay. Do you recall there being dust sometimes on
5	question.	5	the floor that would require the workers to clean
6	BY THE WITNESS:	6	up even with the
7	A Not that I recall.	7	MR. METCALF: Object to the
8	BY MR. CASCINO:	8	BY MR. CASCINO:
9	Q Who determined how long the samples would be done	9	Q vacuum system?
10	of asbestos in a particular area of the plant?	10	THE COURT REPORTER: Can you say the
11	Was that Joe Wendlick's work?	11	question over again, please?
12	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	12	MR. CASCINO: Let me think of it.
13	question.	13	THE COURT REPORTER: Do you recall if
14	BY THE WITNESS:	14	there were vacuum systems
15	A I'm not sure.	15	BY MR. CASCINO:
16	BY MR. CASCINO:	16	Q Oh. Do you recall even with the the hose line,
17	Q This vacuum system in the plant that wound up	17	the vacuum hose line, that there would be
18	materials going into the baghouse, what	18	materials that would not be collected and would
19	departments had this ventilation system?	19	fall to the floor in various departments?
20	A Each one of the baghouses had its own blower, if	20	A Yes.
21	you will, to generate the vacuum, and the pipes	21	Q And then the workers would be responsible at the
22	ran throughout the mill to the to the various	22	end of their shift for cleaning up; is that
23	work centers.	23	correct?
24	Q Okay. And what what buildings or departments	24	A Yes.
25	was it that, let's say, before 1966, that these	25	Q And what tools did they use to clean up?
	Davis 114		D 116
	Page 114		Page 116
1	blowers that these hose lines were connected	1	A Which departments are we talking about?
2	to?	2	Q Well, let's say the department that sawed holes in
3	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	3	the doors holes for windows in the doors or
4	question.	4	drilled for locks in the doors?
5	BY THE WITNESS:	5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
6	A Which department?	6	question.
7	BY MR. CASCINO:	7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	Q Yes, sir.	8	A In the case of where if there was
9	A Almost every department had a machine of some type	9	asbestos-containing products and so on, they were
10	that generated waste or dust; and therefore, there	10	instructed to use the vacuum to to pick up all
11	was a vacuum system coming to all those work	11	of the materials. If there was dust particles,
12	centers.	12 13	that could be swept into a hopper or into
13 14	Q Okay. Was the vacuum system was that above	14	something that to pick up the dust. BY MR. CASCINO:
	where the worker would be working?	15	
15 16	A Sure.	16	Q What were they swept by?A Well, just with a broom or a squeegee.
16 17	Q And when the worker would be doing his job, he would be below the vacuum system?	17	Q Would the same be true for the sanding
18	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	18	department?
19	question.	19	A Yes.
20	guestion. BY THE WITNESS:	20	Q And so the sanding department, after they were
21	A Well, I thought that you meant if the pipes went	21	done with their shift, would use shovels and
22	above them, yes, they did.	22	brooms; is that correct?
23	Of course, there were drop lines	23	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
	that came down to the work centers; and depending	24	question.
24			
24 25	on the machine, it could have been the vacuum	25	1

	Page 117		Page 119
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	rails.
2	A Well.	2	MR. CASCINO: I've always wanted to say
3	BY MR. CASCINO:	3	this; I never have. Move to strike the last
4	Q Go ahead.	4	portion as being nonresponsive. I think that's
5	A There wasn't that much dust that you would use a	5	that's like once a year.
6	shovel or anything. It was very minimal.	6	BY MR. CASCINO:
7	Q It was visible, though?	7	Q Other than the trucks removing the dust materials
8	A It was minimal.	8	from the baghouse, were any other types of
9	Q It was visible?	9	equipment used to collect the dust from the
10	A It was visible.	10	baghouses?
11	Q And it was visible in the sanding department, is	11	A No.
12	that correct, at the end of the shift?	12	MR. CASCINO: Let's take a five-minute
13	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	13	break.
14	question.	14	MR. METCALF: Okay.
15	BY THE WITNESS:	15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record;
16	A I presume so, yes.	16	end of DVD No. 2. The time is 3:33.
17	BY MR. CASCINO:	17	(Recess taken from 3:33 p.m. until
18	Q And it was it was visible in the strike	18	3:46 p.m.)
19	that.	19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
20	There was a department that it	20	record with DVD No. 3; the time is 3:46.
21	was explained to us where they took the door core	21	BY MR. CASCINO:
22	material, and they used an electric process, and	22	Q How was asbestos delivered to the plant? Was
23	they'd do the one side, then they'd do the other	23	it
24	side. Does that make any sense?	24	A In railcars.
25	A Was this a so-called electronic?	25	Q Was any of it in trucks, as well?
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Q Yes.	1	A Not to my knowledge.
2	A Electronic was used for bonding stiles and rails	2	Q And how was it moved from the railroad cars to
3	to the edge of a core.	3	the into the plant?
4	Q Okay. And where was that work done at?	4	A As I recall, the both the amosite and
5	A That was done in the core mill.	5	chrysotile came in cars, and they were dead
6	Q Okay. And would that, even with the vacuum	6	stacked in the cars, and the warehouse people
7	system, generate some visible dust on the ground?	7	would take empty pallets out there and pile down
Q	A No. The electronics would not.	8	the the pallets or the bags onto these
8	Q Well, the moving of the doors, in your opinion,	9	nallate and than take 'am and stack 'am un in that
9	11 .0	1 10	pallets and then take 'em and stack 'em up in that
9 10	would not?	10	same warehouse that I indicated the the
9 10 11	A No.	11	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in.
9 10 11 12	A No.Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita	11 12	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is
9 10 11 12 13	A No.Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like RitaTreutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean	11 12 13	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? 	11 12 13 14	 same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes.
9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	11 12 13 14 15	 same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	11 12 13 14 15 16	 same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke? A Well, the it was put back into a plastic bag or
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There could have been materials to be picked up 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke? A Well, the it was put back into a plastic bag or a paper bag in some cases and brought into the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There could have been materials to be picked up that were were or were not asbestos-type 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke? A Well, the it was put back into a plastic bag or a paper bag in some cases and brought into the mixing room and mixed with with the rest of the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There could have been materials to be picked up that were were or were not asbestos-type materials. They did various things at those 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke? A Well, the it was put back into a plastic bag or a paper bag in some cases and brought into the mixing room and mixed with with the rest of the asbestos.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There could have been materials to be picked up that were were or were not asbestos-type materials. They did various things at those electronics. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke? A Well, the it was put back into a plastic bag or a paper bag in some cases and brought into the mixing room and mixed with with the rest of the asbestos. Q Okay. Would they pour it into the new bag? Or
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There could have been materials to be picked up that were were or were not asbestos-type materials. They did various things at those electronics. I guess I'm not sure what she's 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke? A Well, the it was put back into a plastic bag or a paper bag in some cases and brought into the mixing room and mixed with with the rest of the asbestos. Q Okay. Would they pour it into the new bag? Or how would they get it into the new bag?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There could have been materials to be picked up that were were or were not asbestos-type materials. They did various things at those electronics. I guess I'm not sure what she's referring to at that point. There was no 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke? A Well, the it was put back into a plastic bag or a paper bag in some cases and brought into the mixing room and mixed with with the rest of the asbestos. Q Okay. Would they pour it into the new bag? Or
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No. Q Do you recall them having to clean up, like Rita Treutel I'm sorry her daughter had to clean up at the end of the day, she said, with a broom? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There could have been materials to be picked up that were were or were not asbestos-type materials. They did various things at those electronics. I guess I'm not sure what she's 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	same warehouse that I indicated the the finished mineral core was stored in. Q Okay. And occasionally those bags would break; is that correct? A Yes. Q And how would they go about cleaning up after they had broke? A Well, the it was put back into a plastic bag or a paper bag in some cases and brought into the mixing room and mixed with with the rest of the asbestos. Q Okay. Would they pour it into the new bag? Or how would they get it into the new bag? A I think it was scooped up with a scoop shovel and

	Page 121		Page 123
1	the departments that it would have been in on some	1	Q Correct.
2	occasion?	2	A And we're talking about the mineral core floor.
3	A It never went to any other department other than	3	Q Okay. And that was somewhere you'd regularly
4	mineral core.	4	visit during your job in the '70s?
5	Q Okay. Mineral core. Okay.	5	A I had an office in the mineral core plant.
6	And these are literally the bags of	6	Q Would you wear your mask in the office?
7	the two types of asbestos, right?	7	A No.
8	A The amosite the amosite came in in gunny bags,	8	Q Would you wear your mask when you'd be on the
9	burlap bags, if you will.	9	floor?
10	Q Okay.	10	A Yes.
11	A The chrysotile came in in a heavy craft bag that	11	Q Do you remember a mask by the name of Wilson?
12	was encapsulated with with plastic. It was a	12	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
13	very sturdy bag that rarely broke.	13	question.
14	Q When was the first time you heard the term	14	BY THE WITNESS:
15	"Kaylo"?	15 16	A No, no. I do not.
16 17	A I believe when I became an assistant foreman in	17	BY MR. CASCINO: Q Do you remember a guy gentleman by the name of
18	the glue room. Q And that was roughly when, again?	18	Molehouse, Mole Mossfeld?
19	A About 1965, as I recall, '65 or '66.	19	A Mossfeld.
20	Q And you had not heard the term "Kaylo" before 1965	20	Q Mossfeld.
21	to 1966	21	A Yes.
22	A Not that I recall.	22	Q Did he work for you?
23	Q is your testimony?	23	A Yes.
24	A Not that I can recall.	24	Q And what did he do for you? Where did he work?
25	Q Okay. During the period of the 1970s, did people	25	A In the finishing department.
	Page 122		Page 124
1	Page 122 have access to paper masks?	1	Page 124 Q And what did he do in the finishing department?
1 2	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	2	Q And what did he do in the finishing department?A Various jobs.
	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	2	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department,
2 3 4	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas?
2 3 4 5	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes.	2 3 4 5	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have.
2 3 4 5 6	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant?
2 3 4 5 6 7	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit	2 3 4 5 6	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two. Q Did they have a number on them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have died from mesothelioma; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two. Q Did they have a number on them? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have died from mesothelioma; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two. Q Did they have a number on them? A I don't recall. Q Did you wear one of those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have died from mesothelioma; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two. Q Did they have a number on them? A I don't recall. Q Did you wear one of those? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have died from mesothelioma; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two. Q Did they have a number on them? A I don't recall. Q Did you wear one of those? A Yes. Q When would you wear one of those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have died from mesothelioma; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I I don't know. I don't think so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two. Q Did they have a number on them? A I don't recall. Q Did you wear one of those? A Yes. Q When would you wear one of those? A Any time I was on the floor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have died from mesothelioma; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I I don't know. I don't think so. BY MR. CASCINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two. Q Did they have a number on them? A I don't recall. Q Did you wear one of those? A Yes. Q When would you wear one of those? A Any time I was on the floor. Q And before which process?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have died from mesothelioma; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I I don't know. I don't think so. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Do you remember Larry Rogers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have access to paper masks? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And the paper masks, do you remember, as we sit here right now, the brand names of those paper masks? A I only remember one name, and that happened to be 3M is the one that comes to mind. Q And can you describe the 3M paper masks? What color were they? A They were white. Q And do you know if they had one or two straps on them? A I believe they had two. Q Did they have a number on them? A I don't recall. Q Did you wear one of those? A Yes. Q When would you wear one of those? A Any time I was on the floor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And what did he do in the finishing department? A Various jobs. Q Did he work more than in the finishing department, in other areas? A He may have. Q Did he work in the door core plant? A He may have. I don't know. Q What kind of worker was he? A Dick's a good worker. He's still there. Q When was the first time you found out someone had been diagnosed with mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I don't recall. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Quite a few people that worked at the plant have died from mesothelioma; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I I don't know. I don't think so. BY MR. CASCINO:

	Page 125		Page 127
1	Q And were you aware that Larry Rogers passed away	1	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2	from mesothelioma?	2	question. Are you asking from the plant?
3	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	3	BY THE WITNESS:
4	question.	4	A No. I just can't recall right now.
5	BY THE WITNESS:	5	BY MR. CASCINO:
6	A I knew he passed away, but he didn't know	6	Q Did you become aware that mesothelioma was a
7	specifically that it was mesothelioma.	7	disease caused by asbestos in the period of, say,
8	BY MR. CASCINO:	8	2000 plus?
9	Q Okay. Rita Treutel, do you remember her?	9	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
10	A Yes.	10	question.
11	Q Are you aware she passed away due to mesothelioma?	11	BY THE WITNESS:
12	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	12	A Would you repeat the question, please?
13	question.	13	BY MR. CASCINO:
14	BY THE WITNESS:	14	Q Sure. When did you first become aware that there
15	A That's what I was told, but I did not know that	15	was a disease called mesothelioma that was caused
16	before that.	16	by asbestos?
17	BY MR. CASCINO:	17	MR. METCALF: Same objection.
18	Q Okay. Well, were you told that anybody when	18	BY THE WITNESS:
19	were you first told by someone that someone had	19	A I I guess I knew that prior to 2000. I'm not
20	passed away from mesothelioma?	20	sure when.
21	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	21	BY MR. CASCINO:
22	question.	22	Q When did you become aware that anybody who worked
23	BY THE WITNESS:	23	at the plant here in Marshfield had gotten
24	A As I recall, Rita might have been the first one	24	mesothelioma?
25	that I was told.	25	A I believe it was Rita Treutel, but I'm just not
	Dago 126		Daga 120
	Page 126		Page 128
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	sure.
2	Q And when were you told concerning Rita?	2	Q Prior to the year 2000, had you heard the term
3	A A couple of months after she passed away.	3	"mesothelioma"?
4	Q How about Roger Seehafer?	4	A Yes.
5	A Seehafer?	5	Q And when did you first hear the term
6	Q Yes.	6	"mesothelioma"?
7	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	7	A I can't recall exactly when.
8	question.	8	Q Was it in the 1960s or 1970s or 1980s?
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	A I would say 1970s.
10	Q Are you aware that he has mesothelioma?	10	Q Let's change gears here.
	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	11	When a new building is built around
11		ـ ـ ا	
12	question.	12	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on
12 13	BY THE WITNESS:	13	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I
12 13 14	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no.	13 14	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant.
12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO:	13 14 15	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
12 13 14 15 16	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has	13 14 15 16	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
12 13 14 15 16 17	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma?	13 14 15 16 17	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
12 13 14 15 16 17	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	13 14 15 16 17 18	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I believe so.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I believe so. BY MR. CASCINO:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I believe so. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did they come here to Marshfield to work on
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. I'm surprised.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I believe so. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did they come here to Marshfield to work on the formulas?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. I'm surprised. BY MR. CASCINO:	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I believe so. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did they come here to Marshfield to work on the formulas? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. I'm surprised. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Have I mentioned anybody is there anybody other	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I believe so. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did they come here to Marshfield to work on the formulas? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. I'm surprised. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Have I mentioned anybody is there anybody other than who I mentioned that you're aware of passed	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I believe so. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did they come here to Marshfield to work on the formulas? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY THE WITNESS: A No, I didn't know he had that specifically, no. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that Dick Mossfeld has mesothelioma? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. I'm surprised. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Have I mentioned anybody is there anybody other	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	1965 or 1966, did people from Weyerhaeuser work on the formulas? And when I say "Weyerhaeuser," I mean the corporate plant. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I believe so. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did they come here to Marshfield to work on the formulas? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.

 BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Is that right after they built that building? A I'm not sure when. Q When they built the new building, that 	t new 1 2 3	BY MR. CASCINO: Q When did you first become aware that asbestos
 Q Okay. Is that right after they built tha building? A I'm not sure when. 	I	
3 building?4 A I'm not sure when.		
4 A I'm not sure when.		could cause lung cancer?
5 O When they built the new building tha	4	A Early '70s.
the state of the s	t was the 5	Q What did what do you recall Frank Zickert
6 first time they had the autoclave proces	s, right?	doing?
7 A Yes.	7	A Initially, he was when I first met him, he was
8 Q Can you explain that process to us?	8	a worker on the floor.
9 A Well, an autoclave is a high-pressur		Q And what floor is that?
vessel, and it comes in various forms.	I	A On mineral core, mineral core department.
upright; it can be a horizontal.	11	Q And what floor?
12 It very similar to a pressu		A There is was only one floor to the mineral core
cooker, whereby there's an entrance,		plant.
materials in it, and you close the doo		Q Oh, that's the
it's locked very tight because it you	-	A The new plant.
steam not in all cases, steam; it can	-	Q The building that was built around 1965, '66?
be used as a water vessel, also, to inje	-	A Yes. I didn't meet Frank until sometime after
18 pressure.	18	1970.
And in our case, we used it v high pressure steam to create high te		Q Do you know what his jobs were in the mineral core
6 1		department?
pressure to convert the calcium silica to to a solid material; and the pres	-	A He did various jobs as a worker on the floor and subsequently became a supervisor.
23 up very slowly, and it depressurizes v	9	Q And he was a supervisor in what department?
24 and you open the door and take the r		A In the mineral core plant.
25 and process it from there.	25	Q Would he have worked near or close-by the
and process it from there.		would be have worked hear of close by the
	Page 130	Page 132
1 Q It's sort of like baking a cake?	1	autoclaves?
2 A Yes, although much higher temper	atures, and I 2	A Yes.
don't think you use pressure to mak		Q How would the asbestos get into the autoclave?
4 but	4	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
5 Q You're right; hope not at least.	5	question.
6 Were there pipelines that s	team 6	BY THE WITNESS:
7 pipelines that went to the to that bui	-	A The asbestos was mixed into a slurry with the
8 A Yes.	8	other ingredients to make mineral core, and that
9 Q And I presume those were generated	•	slurry was poured into forms or molds and stacked
system in the boiler building, the heat		on carts that would be like a train, seven carts
11 A We had steam coming from two loc		per autoclave load was pulled into the autoclave.
12 Q Okay.	12	BY MR. CASCINO:
A One from the from the boiler roo	om and from a 13	Q When the asbestos the chrysotile asbestos from
gas-fired boiler, also.		these plastic bags, how would that get into the
Q Are you familiar with a gentleman byFrank Zickert?	the name of 15	machine?
16 Frank Zickert? 17 A Yes.	17	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
18 Q And how are you familiar with Frank		BY THE WITNESS:
19 A Frank worked for me in the miner	I	A There's a batch control room that the chrysotile
20 Q Do you realize Frank died of lung ca	•	was brought into, and it was metered into the
21 MR. METCALF: Object to the	I	batch per the the prescribed amount.
22 question.	22	BY MR. CASCINO:
23 BY THE WITNESS:	23	Q Okay. Was it poured in?
A No, I was not aware of that.	24	A It was poured into a hopper to be weighed because
25	25	it had to be a specific amount, and then that was
		·

	Page 133		Page 135
1	run through a refiner that took it to a baghouse	1	A Probably only 98 percent.
2	above the mixers that dropped the material into	2	Q And the rest would fall on the floor, correct?
3	the mixers.	3	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
4	Q Okay. So what would it be dumped into before it	4	question.
5	being weighed?	5	BY THE WITNESS:
6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	6	A Very possibly.
7	question.	7	BY MR. CASCINO:
8	BY THE WITNESS:	8	Q And you could visibly see that on the floor; is
9	A It would be dumped from the bag into a weigh	9	that correct?
10	hopper.	10	A Yes.
11	BY MR. CASCINO:	11	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
12	Q How would the bag would someone lift the bag up	12	question.
13	and physically pour it into a weigh hopper?	13	BY MR. CASCINO:
14	A Yes.	14	Q And at the end of the I'm sorry.
15	Q Would they cut open the bag to do that?	15	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
16	A Yes.	16	question.
17	Q How far was their face from the bag when they	17	BY MR. CASCINO:
18	would be cutting open the bag?	18	Q And at the end of the shift, they would clean that
19	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	19	up with brooms?
20	question.	20	MR. METCALF: Again, object to the form
21	BY THE WITNESS:	21	of the question.
22	A Depending on how tall the person is, I suppose	22	BY THE WITNESS:
23	from a foot and a half to two feet, three feet at	23	A No.
24	most.	24	BY MR. CASCINO:
25		25	Q Vacuums?
	Page 134		Page 136
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	A Yes.
2	Q Well, their arms aren't three feet long, are they?	2	Q Airhoses?
3	A Mine are 33 inches, and I'm a small man.	3	A No airhoses.
4	Q Okay. That's not three feet.	4	Q There were airhoses in the mineral core?
5	A No, but a six-foot man has probably got a 36-inch	5	A Not on the work floor.
6	arm length.	6	
_		0	Q Okay. On the work floor you're saying there were
7	Q Okay. And the person would physically lift the	7	Q Okay. On the work floor you're saying there were no airhoses?
7 8	Q Okay. And the person would physically lift the bag after they cut open cut it open?		
		7	no airhoses?
8	bag after they cut open cut it open?	7 8	no airhoses? A That's correct.
8 9	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the	7 8 9	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them,
8 9 10	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then	7 8 9 10	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the
8 9 10 11	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the	7 8 9 10 11	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees.
8 9 10 11 12	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process.	7 8 9 10 11 12	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the
8 9 10 11 12 13	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
8 9 10 11 12 13	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be dust in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be dust in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be dust in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was there was a vacuum shroud that was	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when they would remove or when they would
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be dust in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was there was a vacuum shroud that was above the weigh hopper that would keep the debris	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when they would remove or when they would do the work on the steam pipes out of the mineral
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be dust in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was there was a vacuum shroud that was above the weigh hopper that would keep the debris from getting airborne.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when they would remove or when they would do the work on the steam pipes out of the mineral core facility, would they be wearing masks?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be dust in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was there was a vacuum shroud that was above the weigh hopper that would keep the debris from getting airborne. BY MR. CASCINO:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when they would remove or when they would do the work on the steam pipes out of the mineral core facility, would they be wearing masks? A I'm not sure.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be dust in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was there was a vacuum shroud that was above the weigh hopper that would keep the debris from getting airborne. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you saying it would keep all of the debris	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when they would remove or when they would do the work on the steam pipes out of the mineral core facility, would they be wearing masks? A I'm not sure. Q There was no requirement for them to wear masks
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bag after they cut open cut it open? A You would pick it off the pallet, set it on the edge of the weigh station, slice it open, and then dump it into the weigh hopper. That was the process. Q Okay. And you'll admit that when you would dump the bag into the weigh hopper, that there would be dust in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was there was a vacuum shroud that was above the weigh hopper that would keep the debris from getting airborne. BY MR. CASCINO:	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	no airhoses? A That's correct. Q And there were brooms there if they needed them, right? A No. There were squeegees. Q Would the maintenance people have to repair the steam pipes on various occasions? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when they would remove or when they would do the work on the steam pipes out of the mineral core facility, would they be wearing masks? A I'm not sure.

	Page 137		Page 139
1	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	1	asbestos-related
2	question.	2	A Not to my knowledge.
3	BY THE WITNESS:	3	Q disease?
4	A I'm not sure what the rules were within the	4	And you go twice a year; is that
5	maintenance department.	5	right? Did I hear that right?
6	BY MR. CASCINO:	6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
7	Q When did Weyerhaeuser first start warning	7	question.
8	employees that they could get mesothelioma, if you	8	BY THE WITNESS:
9	know?	9	A No.
10	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	10	BY MR. CASCINO:
11	question.	11	Q I'm sorry. You go every other year now
12	BY THE WITNESS:	12	A Yes.
13	A I'm not sure when it started.	13	Q correct?
14	BY MR. CASCINO:	14	A Yes.
15	Q When were the workers first told that they could	15	Q And that's paid for by you, not by Weyerhaeuser,
16	get lung cancer	16	correct?
17	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	17	A That's correct.
18	question.	18	Q And that's been true since 1986?
19	BY MR. CASCINO:	19	A Yes.
20	Q from asbestos?	20	Q The formula for making the door core material with
21	A I'm not sure.	21	asbestos, we talked about, changed around 1966,
22	Q When were the workers first told that they could	22	correct?
23	get asbestosis from asbestos?	23	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
24	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	24	question.
25	question.	25	1
	quostion.		
	Page 138		Page 140
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	A I'm not sure when they were first told.	2	A No.
3	BY MR. CASCINO:	3	BY MR. CASCINO:
4	Q Okay. And when were workers first told that	4	Q When did it change?
5	bilateral pleural calcification was related to	5	A We didn't I guess you need to clarify for me
6	asbestos exposures?	6	what do you mean by the formula for making mineral
7	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	7	core? Is that what you're talking about?
8	question.	8	Q Yes, sir.
9	BY THE WITNESS:	9	A Weyerhaeuser did not make mineral core prior to
10	A I'm not sure.	10	1966 or '68.
11	BY MR. CASCINO:	11	Q Okay. And the formulas for making that were
	Q Were you ever tested via the program for testing	12	developed by the people from the corporate offices
12			
12 13	people for whether or not they had asbestos	13	in Washington, correct?
	people for whether or not they had asbestos diseases?	13 14	in Washington, correct? A Yes.
13	* *		-
13 14	diseases?	14	A Yes.
13 14 15	diseases? A Yes.	14 15	A Yes.Q And was there more than one formula that was used
13 14 15 16	diseases? A Yes. Q And how many years did you have your lungs	14 15 16	A Yes.Q And was there more than one formula that was used after 1966
13 14 15 16 17	diseases? A Yes. Q And how many years did you have your lungs x-rayed?	14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q And was there more than one formula that was used after 1966 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
13 14 15 16 17 18	diseases? A Yes. Q And how many years did you have your lungs x-rayed? A Well, if I could explain the program	14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q And was there more than one formula that was used after 1966 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
13 14 15 16 17 18	diseases? A Yes. Q And how many years did you have your lungs x-rayed? A Well, if I could explain the program Q Sure.	14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q And was there more than one formula that was used after 1966 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	diseases? A Yes. Q And how many years did you have your lungs x-rayed? A Well, if I could explain the program Q Sure. A I was x-rayed every year from the start of the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q And was there more than one formula that was used after 1966 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q or after the period that the folks from
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	diseases? A Yes. Q And how many years did you have your lungs x-rayed? A Well, if I could explain the program Q Sure. A I was x-rayed every year from the start of the OSHA monitoring or the asbestos monitoring up	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q And was there more than one formula that was used after 1966 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q or after the period that the folks from Weyerhaeuser
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	diseases? A Yes. Q And how many years did you have your lungs x-rayed? A Well, if I could explain the program Q Sure. A I was x-rayed every year from the start of the OSHA monitoring or the asbestos monitoring up until, I think, 1960 or '86, and then it went	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q And was there more than one formula that was used after 1966 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q or after the period that the folks from Weyerhaeuser A Not to my knowledge.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	diseases? A Yes. Q And how many years did you have your lungs x-rayed? A Well, if I could explain the program Q Sure. A I was x-rayed every year from the start of the OSHA monitoring or the asbestos monitoring up until, I think, 1960 or '86, and then it went to every other year because there was no change in	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q And was there more than one formula that was used after 1966

	Page 141		Page 143
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	and this is between you and I. This is the first
2	A Yes, up until 1978.	2	time I've ever had anyone engage me in this way.
3	BY MR. CASCINO:	3	That's fine. Could you but we have to refer to
4	Q Okay. And it always had chrysotile until 1978,	4	it as something, so it's referred to as Exhibit 3.
5	correct?	5	MR. METCALF: Usually you just ask him
6	A Yes.	6	to look at it, tell you what it is, has he seen it
7	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	7	before
8	question.	8	MR. CASCINO: Really?
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	MR. METCALF: something like that.
10	Q Now, as I understand it, at some point in time,	10	MR. CASCINO: I've been doing this a lot
11	warning labels were put on the pallets of the	11	of years. That's brand-new to me. First time I
12	doors that would be shipped out of the plant?	12	ever heard this, but I got to use that other one
13	A Yes.	13	earlier striking the statement. So I guess we'll
14	Q No warning labels were put on the actual doors,	14	put that into that category, Josh. Okay?
15	correct?	15	MR. METCALF: Okay.
16	A Yes I'm sorry. Your first question was what?	16	MR. CASCINO: I gotta insist it's marked
17	I'm sorry. I thought that's what you said in the	17	as 3.
18	first question.	18	MR. METCALF: Look. I'm not
19	MR. CASCINO: I'm sorry I have to do	19	MR. CASCINO: Whether or not it's in
20	this to you. Can you repeat my first question and	20	evidence is a whole nother issue. I got to say
21	my second question for the gentleman?	21	it's marked, otherwise, I can't I mean, we're
22	(Record read as requested.)	22	going nowhere.
23	BY MR. CASCINO:	23	MR. METCALF: And I don't want to hold
24	Q Is that correct?	24	us up for the afternoon.
25	A My my answer is that there were warning labels	25	MR. CASCINO: Good because I don't
	Page 142		Page 144
1	put on each individual door, but not not on the	1	either.
2	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall.	2	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine.
2	<pre>put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really?</pre>	2	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark
2 3 4	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall.Q Oh, really?A Yes.	2 3 4	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please?
2 3 4 5	 put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. 	2 3 4 5	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for
2 3 4 5 6	 put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, 	2 3 4 5 6	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes. MR. CASCINO: What's your basis?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me work through it, Counsel, and if you think you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes. MR. CASCINO: What's your basis? MR. METCALF: There is no basis for it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me work through it, Counsel, and if you think you're being prejudiced, holler, I'll be glad to stop and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes. MR. CASCINO: What's your basis? MR. METCALF: There is no basis for it yet. He hasn't said, "I recognize this document,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me work through it, Counsel, and if you think you're being prejudiced, holler, I'll be glad to stop and let you make your objection. How does that sound?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes. MR. CASCINO: What's your basis? MR. METCALF: There is no basis for it yet. He hasn't said, "I recognize this document, I know anything about it."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me work through it, Counsel, and if you think you're being prejudiced, holler, I'll be glad to stop and let you make your objection. How does that sound? MR. METCALF: I'm honestly just trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes. MR. CASCINO: What's your basis? MR. METCALF: There is no basis for it yet. He hasn't said, "I recognize this document, I know anything about it." I at the end of the day, I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me work through it, Counsel, and if you think you're being prejudiced, holler, I'll be glad to stop and let you make your objection. How does that sound? MR. METCALF: I'm honestly just trying to keep the record clear. I was thinking along
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes. MR. CASCINO: What's your basis? MR. METCALF: There is no basis for it yet. He hasn't said, "I recognize this document, I know anything about it." I at the end of the day, I'm probably not going to have any objection to you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me work through it, Counsel, and if you think you're being prejudiced, holler, I'll be glad to stop and let you make your objection. How does that sound? MR. METCALF: I'm honestly just trying to keep the record clear. I was thinking along the lines of what the document says, what the date
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes. MR. CASCINO: What's your basis? MR. METCALF: There is no basis for it yet. He hasn't said, "I recognize this document, I know anything about it." I at the end of the day, I'm probably not going to have any objection to you marking this as an exhibit. I'm just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me work through it, Counsel, and if you think you're being prejudiced, holler, I'll be glad to stop and let you make your objection. How does that sound? MR. METCALF: I'm honestly just trying to keep the record clear. I was thinking along the lines of what the document says, what the date is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	put on each individual door, but not not on the pallets, as I recall. Q Oh, really? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: 3. MR. METCALF: Before we mark something, we need to make sure the witness knows what it is. I mean MR. CASCINO: Yeah, that's good. Well, I don't think so, Counsel. I never actually heard that rule. MR. METCALF: I mean, I if you want to mark it for identification and ask him some questions MR. CASCINO: Are you objecting to me marking that as an exhibit, sir? MR. METCALF: At this point, yes. MR. CASCINO: What's your basis? MR. METCALF: There is no basis for it yet. He hasn't said, "I recognize this document, I know anything about it." I at the end of the day, I'm probably not going to have any objection to you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	either. MR. METCALF: That's fine. MR. CASCINO: All right. Could you mark that as Exhibit 3, please? (Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MR. CASCINO: Q Could I have this, please? We're going to kind of exchange this back and forth. Okay? First, sir, this document bears your name on it; is that correct? A That's correct. MR. METCALF: Could we identify the document for the record first? I mean, what is it? MR. CASCINO: I thought you didn't want to identify it first, but I'll tell you, let me work through it, Counsel, and if you think you're being prejudiced, holler, I'll be glad to stop and let you make your objection. How does that sound? MR. METCALF: I'm honestly just trying to keep the record clear. I was thinking along the lines of what the document says, what the date

	Page 145		Page 147
1	MR. METCALF: something like that.	1	folks that would use it to make another product.
2	MR. CASCINO: We'll get there. Okay.	2	We called them secondary manufacturers, and
3	BY MR. CASCINO:	3	that's this would not be hardware stores or
4	Q This document bears your name as someone who's	4	anything of that nature.
5	copied on it; is that correct?	5	MR. METCALF: Before we go on, I just
6	A I'm not copied. It's sent to me.	6	want to state my objection that this has
7	Q Sent to you. Okay. And what is the date of this	7	highlighting on there and a word "now" written.
8	document?	8	That's obviously added at a much later date.
9	A February 19th, 1973.	9	MR. CASCINO: It was added last night.
10	Q And is there anything about this document that	10	I guess I got excited when I saw it.
11	would lead you to believe that it was not a	11	MR. METCALF: All right.
12	Weyerhaeuser Company document?	12	BY THE WITNESS:
13	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	13	A But to clarify, that is not
14	question.	14	BY MR. CASCINO:
15	BY THE WITNESS:	15	Q There's no question pending.
16	A None whatsoever.	16	A That is not a contradiction to what I said.
17	BY MR. CASCINO:	17	Q Okay. Do you have any documents to show, sir,
18 19	Q Okay. And do you remember receiving this	18 19	that there was a warning label put on individual
20	particular document? A I received a lot of documents. I don't remember	20	doors? A Do I have documents to see that?
21	this specifically, but obviously I did receive it.	21	Q Yes.
22	Q Pardon?	22	A I don't have any documents related to the
23	A I did receive it.	23	manufacturing process within the plant. Those
24	Q Okay. And, sir, would you be kind enough to read	24	records were all left out there.
25	to us the first paragraph of the document entitled	25	Q Okay. Were those records ever collected by the
	1 0 1		,
	Page 146		Page 148
1	"Warning Stamp on Mineral Core"? I read that	1	folks in corporate at Washington?
2	correctly; is that right?	2	A Not to my knowledge.
3	A Sure.	3	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
4	Q Can you read that first paragraph for us, please?	4	question.
5	A Sure. "OSHA regulations stipulate that the	5	BY MR. CASCINO:
6 7	attached warning must be affixed to products sold	6 7	Q Are you aware of any records that were taken by
8	which contain asbestos. It has been determined that the warning should appear on the top and two	8	the folks in Washington? A Not to my knowledge.
9	sides of each pallet of mineral core we ship to	9	Q Are you aware that the medical records may have
10	third-party customers."	10	been taken by the folks in Washington?
11	Q Okay. That doesn't say anything about individual	11	A Not to my knowledge.
12	doors, does it?	12	Q Are you aware that four lawyers showed up,
13	A That's correct.	13	according to Lois Brundidge, from the corporate
14	Q Okay. And obviously, when a pallet would be	14	offices in Washington and took all the medical
15	delivered to, like a the pallets were intended	15	records?
16	to be delivered to someone like a hardware store,	16	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
17	correct?	17	question.
17		1 10	BY THE WITNESS:
18	MR. METCALF: Object	18	
18 19	BY THE WITNESS:	19	A Not to my knowledge.
18 19 20	BY THE WITNESS: A No.	19 20	A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO:
18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A No. MR. METCALF: to the form of the	19 20 21	A Not to my knowledge.BY MR. CASCINO:Q Are you aware that Weyerhaeuser was concerned that
18 19 20 21 22	BY THE WITNESS: A No. MR. METCALF: to the form of the question.	19 20 21 22	 A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that Weyerhaeuser was concerned that asbestos was being blown out of the plant area
18 19 20 21 22 23	BY THE WITNESS: A No. MR. METCALF: to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO:	19 20 21 22 23	 A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that Weyerhaeuser was concerned that asbestos was being blown out of the plant area into the various neighborhoods?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY THE WITNESS: A No. MR. METCALF: to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who were who were the pallets delivered to?	19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that Weyerhaeuser was concerned that asbestos was being blown out of the plant area into the various neighborhoods? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
18 19 20 21 22 23	BY THE WITNESS: A No. MR. METCALF: to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO:	19 20 21 22 23	 A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that Weyerhaeuser was concerned that asbestos was being blown out of the plant area into the various neighborhoods?

	Page 149		Page 151
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	Q for asbestos?
2	A Not to my knowledge.	2	A No.
3	BY MR. CASCINO:	3	Q You're not familiar that they did monitoring for
4	Q You're not aware that Weyerhaeuser, in documents,	4	asbestos outside the plant?
5	spoke about people in the community complaining	5	A To my knowledge, they monitored for debris, but
6	about dust?	6	not specifically asbestos.
7	A Yes.	7	Q Do you recall them monitoring any of the landfills
8	Q You are aware of that?	8	for asbestos?
9	A Yes.	9	A No.
10	Q And do you recall citizens of the neighborhood	10	Q Do you recall them monitoring downwind from any of
11	complaining about the dust that emanated from the	11	the landfills?
12	plant?	12	A Not specifically, no.
13	A Which plant?	13	Q Do you remember them monitoring at the local high
14	Q The Marshfield plant.	14	school?
15	A Well, to clarify, you have to tell me which plant	15	A No.
16	because we we had at least three, if not four	16	Q When did the cyclone blow up?
17	plants.	17	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
18	Q Okay. The plant that used asbestos.	18	question.
19	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	19	BY THE WITNESS:
20	question.	20	A I'm not familiar with any cyclone blowing up.
21	BY THE WITNESS:	21	BY MR. CASCINO:
22	A I'm not aware of that specifically, no.	22	Q For all the years you were there, were there
23	BY MR. CASCINO:	23	complaints by people in the neighborhood about
24	Q Are you aware that the city council became	24	asbestos strike that about dust let me
25	concerned that asbestos was coming from the plant	25	start over.
	g		
	Page 150		Page 152
1	to folks outside the plant?	1	At any time that you were at
2	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	2	Weyerhaeuser working in Marshfield, were you aware
3	question.	3	that people in the community complained about dust
4	BY THE WITNESS:	4	emanating from the facility?
5	A No.	5	A Yes.
6	BY MR. CASCINO:	6	Q And corporate in Washington, they were made aware
7	Q Are you was there a creamery that made cheese	7	of that; is that correct?
8	anywhere close to the plant?	8	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
9	A Yes.	9	question.
10	Q And where was that creamery? On what side of the	10	BY THE WITNESS:
11	plant?	11	A Yes.
12	A It would be on the east side, east of the railroad	12	BY MR. CASCINO:
13	tracks that well, east of the particle board.	13	Q Was anybody from any insurance companies involved
14	There was another railroad track that came in here	14	in the concern about asbestos going into the
15	and was on the east side of that (indicating).	15	community?
16	Q Are you aware that folks at the creamery	16	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
17	complained about asbestos	17	question.
18	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	18	BY THE WITNESS:
19	question.	19	A I'm not sure.
20	BY MR. CASCINO:	20	BY MR. CASCINO:
21	Q being in the plant?	21	Q Was do you recall there being a procedure that
22	A No.	22	was mandated for handling complaints from people
	Q Are you aware that Weyerhaeuser did occasional	23	in the neighborhood about dust emanating from the
23			0 111 0
23 24	monitoring outside the plant	24	facility?
	monitoring outside the plant A Yes.	24 25	facility? A I'm not familiar with it.

	D 1F2		D 155
	Page 153		Page 155
1	Q Are you aware of a Mrs. Brant who sent a bill to	1	Q Do you recall the State of Wisconsin Department of
2	Weyerhaeuser for the damage done to her crops by	2	Natural Resources being concerned enough to write
3	Weyerhaeuser's pollution?	3	a formal notice concerning air pollution at the
4	A No.	4	Marshfield facility?
5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	5 6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
6 7	question. BY THE WITNESS:	7	question. BY THE WITNESS:
8	A No, I'm not aware of it.	8	A No. I'm not familiar with that.
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	BY MR. CASCINO:
10	Q Are you aware that asbestos was dumped in the	10	Q Are you aware that Joe Wendlick, a senior
11	Weber farm at the Weber farm?	11	research he was senior research scientist at
12	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	12	Longview, which is a plant owned by Weyerhaeuser,
13	question.	13	were you aware of that?
14	BY THE WITNESS:	14	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
15	A I'm familiar with the Weber farm, but it's not a	15	question.
16	landfill. No, I'm not familiar with that.	16	BY THE WITNESS:
17	BY MR. CASCINO:	17	A What he's what?
18	Q Okay. And it not being a landfill, it probably	18	BY MR. CASCINO:
19	would not be proper for Weyerhaeuser to be dumping	19	Q He was the senior research scientist at the
20	asbestos at the Weber farm; is that correct?	20	Longview plant.
21	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	21	A I'm not sure what his title was when he was
22	question.	22	located there.
23	BY THE WITNESS:	23	Q What years was Joe Wendlick responsible for
24	A That would be correct, I guess.	24	activities at the Weyerhaeuser plant in
25		25	Marshfield, Wisconsin?
	Davis 154		Davis 156
	Page 154		Page 156
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2	Q Okay. And you're aware that asbestos was dumped	2	question.
3	over by where the airport is; is that correct?	3	BY THE WITNESS:
4	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	4	A To my knowledge, he was here developing the
5	question. BY THE WITNESS:	5 6	process and then was involved with the
6 7		7	administration of the OSHA requirements up until
8	A There was a city dump at that location, yes.	8	the end of using asbestos, to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO:
9	BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Are you aware that asbestos was dumped	9	Q Are you aware that the EPA filed papers concerning
10	there by Weyerhaeuser?	10	compliance with airborne asbestos emissions
	A I'm not sure. That was before my time.	11	outside the plant?
1 1			- source with branch
11 12	ž.	12	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
12 13	Q Did was asbestos something that went into the	12 13	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
12	Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors?		MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
12 13	Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors?A It wasn't designed to, no.	13	question.
12 13 14	Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors?	13 14	question. BY THE WITNESS:
12 13 14 15	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. 	13 14 15	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No.
12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. I'm asking if it was used for that 	13 14 15 16	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. I'm asking if it was used for that purpose. A No. Q To your knowledge, correct? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency complained that Marshfield was an asbestos source and that they needed to comply
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. I'm asking if it was used for that purpose. A No. Q To your knowledge, correct? A To my knowledge, no. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency complained that Marshfield was an asbestos source and that they needed to comply with the air cleaning standards?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. I'm asking if it was used for that purpose. A No. Q To your knowledge, correct? A To my knowledge, no. Q Who is Dick Welch? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency complained that Marshfield was an asbestos source and that they needed to comply with the air cleaning standards? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. I'm asking if it was used for that purpose. A No. Q To your knowledge, correct? A To my knowledge, no. Q Who is Dick Welch? A Dick Welch was the general manager of the door 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency complained that Marshfield was an asbestos source and that they needed to comply with the air cleaning standards? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. I'm asking if it was used for that purpose. A No. Q To your knowledge, correct? A To my knowledge, no. Q Who is Dick Welch? A Dick Welch was the general manager of the door division or door mill. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency complained that Marshfield was an asbestos source and that they needed to comply with the air cleaning standards? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. I'm asking if it was used for that purpose. A No. Q To your knowledge, correct? A To my knowledge, no. Q Who is Dick Welch? A Dick Welch was the general manager of the door division or door mill. Q Is he still alive? 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency complained that Marshfield was an asbestos source and that they needed to comply with the air cleaning standards? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Did was asbestos something that went into the cyclone collectors? A It wasn't designed to, no. Q Okay. Didn't ask if it was designed. I'm asking if it was used for that purpose. A No. Q To your knowledge, correct? A To my knowledge, no. Q Who is Dick Welch? A Dick Welch was the general manager of the door division or door mill. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency complained that Marshfield was an asbestos source and that they needed to comply with the air cleaning standards? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:

	Page 157		Page 159
1		1	
1 2	BY MR. CASCINO:	1 2	being done, correct? A When you say "survey," are you talking about a
3	Q Are you aware that the EPA was concerned because there were visible emissions of asbestos as	3	written survey?
4	opposed to nonvisible emission standards?	4	Q Letting us know that there was asbestos at various
5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	5	points in the plants.
6	question.	6	A Are you talking about air monitoring?
7	BY THE WITNESS:	7	Q Correct.
8	A No, I'm not familiar with that.	8	A Yes. It was done periodically. I don't recall
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	how often, but
10	Q Now, the slurry for that was used for the door	10	Q Were you ever given the results of those?
11	core material to be sent to the baghouse, that was	11	A The only results I was given was to indicate that
12	not that was not implemented until sometime	12	we were either in compliance or borderline or that
13	after 1973; is that correct?	13	we needed to improve.
14	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	14	Q Was there a baghouse outside the west exit of the
15	question.	15	door plant?
16	BY THE WITNESS:	16	A Yes.
17	A Rephrase that again?	17	Q And if I could direct your attention back to
18	BY MR. CASCINO:	18	Exhibit No. 2, where would that could you point
19	Q Yeah. At some point in time, there was a water	19	to us where that was?
20	slurry disposal of the core dust. Do you recall	20	A I presume that to be this is west, and that's
21	that?	21	the west entrance (indicating) to the to the
22	A Yes.	22	core mill, and there was a baghouse located right
23	Q That was not until 1973, correct?	23	there.
24	A I'm not sure exactly when, but	24	Q All right. And so where it says "door mill," it
25	Q Was it in the '70s?	25	would be on the west side of from your drawing;
	Page 158		Page 160
1		1	
1	A Yes. Q And prior to when that was done, the asbestos	1	is that correct?
2	Q And prior to when that was done, the asbestos	2	
2		2	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is
3	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct?	3	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating).
4	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	3 4	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that.
4 5	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	3 4 5	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally
4 5 6	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	3 4 5 6	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is
4 5 6 7	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes.	3 4 5 6 7	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct?
4 5 6 7 8	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO:	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
4 5 6 7 8 9	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
4 5 6 7 8	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
4 5 6 7 8 9	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system?	3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when that happened, where would the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when that happened, where would the asbestos or the mineral core dust go?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was in it. Q Now, my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong, but on a quarterly basis, there was a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was in it. Q Now, my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong, but on a quarterly basis, there was a survey done for concerning asbestos at the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was in it. Q Now, my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong, but on a quarterly basis, there was a survey done for concerning asbestos at the plant?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was in it. Q Now, my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong, but on a quarterly basis, there was a survey done for concerning asbestos at the plant? A I don't remember that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when that happened, where would the asbestos or the mineral core dust go? A Into the waste truck. Q Okay. Well, if the waste truck's not there, where does it go? A Then the department would be shut down. Q Okay. Are you aware that it would spill out onto the ground immediately beneath the baghouse structure?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was in it. Q Now, my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong, but on a quarterly basis, there was a survey done for concerning asbestos at the plant? A I don't remember that. Q You don't remember there being quarterly	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when that happened, where would the asbestos or the mineral core dust go? A Into the waste truck. Q Okay. Well, if the waste truck's not there, where does it go? A Then the department would be shut down. Q Okay. Are you aware that it would spill out onto the ground immediately beneath the baghouse structure? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was in it. Q Now, my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong, but on a quarterly basis, there was a survey done for concerning asbestos at the plant? A I don't remember that. Q You don't remember there being quarterly measurements taken for asbestos; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when that happened, where would the asbestos or the mineral core dust go? A Into the waste truck. Q Okay. Well, if the waste truck's not there, where does it go? A Then the department would be shut down. Q Okay. Are you aware that it would spill out onto the ground immediately beneath the baghouse structure? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was in it. Q Now, my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong, but on a quarterly basis, there was a survey done for concerning asbestos at the plant? A I don't remember that. Q You don't remember there being quarterly measurements taken for asbestos; is that correct? A You said measurements or survey?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when that happened, where would the asbestos or the mineral core dust go? A Into the waste truck. Q Okay. Well, if the waste truck's not there, where does it go? A Then the department would be shut down. Q Okay. Are you aware that it would spill out onto the ground immediately beneath the baghouse structure? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	materials would be dry as opposed to wet, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A It was in the form of dust, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Did you ever receive any publication manual from Joe Wendlick concerning the handling of asbestos in the Weyerhaeuser system? A Yes. There was a pamphlet. I don't recall everything that was in it, but Joe put together a standard operating procedure for handling asbestos, but I don't recall everything that was in it. Q Now, my understanding and correct me if I'm wrong, but on a quarterly basis, there was a survey done for concerning asbestos at the plant? A I don't remember that. Q You don't remember there being quarterly measurements taken for asbestos; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes, yes, right there (indicating). This is south; that's west (indicating). Q And when the baghouse becomes strike that. The baghouse would occasionally become plugged with excess mineral core dust; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And when that happened, where would the asbestos or the mineral core dust go? A Into the waste truck. Q Okay. Well, if the waste truck's not there, where does it go? A Then the department would be shut down. Q Okay. Are you aware that it would spill out onto the ground immediately beneath the baghouse structure? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.

	Page 161	Page 163
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1 BY MR. CASCINO:
2	Q Okay. And you don't recall	2 Q What is the screw conveyor?
3	A I don't recall.	3 A Well, the bottom of each one of the baghouses that
4	Q that?	4 we had at that time had a screw conveyor in it if
5	A No.	5 that's the one you're referring to.
6	Q And you don't recall that Weyerhaeuser was	6 Q How many truckloads in the mid-1970s of waste
7	concerned about mineral core dust spills in this	7 from solid waste were being done each week?
8	area?	8 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
9	A I'm sure there was concern if it happened.	9 question.
10	Q Do you recall Weyerhaeuser having hired a	10 BY THE WITNESS:
11	consultant firm of Roy Western concerning the	11 A Are you talking solid waste or dust?
12	emissions from the plant?	12 BY MR. CASCINO:
13	A No. I don't recall that.	13 Q Solid waste material.
14	Q When Joe Wendlick would do these quarterly audits,	14 A Or dust?
15	did he physically do them himself or would he have	15 Q Everything.
16	somebody else do them?	16 A I'm not sure how many.
17	A He physically did it himself as I recall.	17 Q Okay. Would it surprise you in 1974 that there
18	Q Was that always every year that he did it four	were 193 truckloads of solid waste every week?
19	times a year after he decided to do quarterly	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
20	audits?	20 question.
21	A I can't say for sure that he did, but it's my	21 BY THE WITNESS:
22	recollection we were doing it quarterly.	22 A That'd be a total 193 trucks every week?
23	Q And he did measurements in the mineral core plant,	23 BY MR. CASCINO:
24	correct?	24 Q Yes.
25	A Yes.	25 A That's not true.
	Page 162	Page 164
1	Q And he also did them in the core mill, correct?	1 Q Do you remember who David Martin was?
2	A Yes.	2 A No.
3	Q Now, there was a concern about the cyclones, that	3 Q How about Dan Colberg?
4	mineral core manufacturing materials would be	4 A Colberg?
5	blown out of the cyclones; is that correct?	5 Q Yes.
6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	6 A No.
7	question.	7 Q I have a document that was produced by
8	BY THE WITNESS:	8 Weyerhaeuser, and it reads, "Weyerhaeuser
9	A I I yes, there was concern occasionally.	9 generates 193 truckloads of solid waste each
10	BY MR. CASCINO:	10 week." Does that surprise you?
11	Q Was a concrete mixer truck ever implemented at the	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
12	facility to cause a slurry of asbestos waste?	12 question.
13	A Not to my knowledge.	13 BY THE WITNESS:
14	Q So it's your recollection there was no use of a	14 A Totally. Yes, it does.
15	concrete mixer truck used for purposes of causing	15 BY MR. CASCINO:
16	a slurry for the asbestos waste; is that correct?	Q Now, there was one full-time truck driver at all
17	A Not that I recall.	times, correct, at least one?
18	Q And you don't recall that the folks in at	18 A I'm not sure. They didn't report to me, but
19	Weyerhaeuser in corporate's office recommended	19 Q Now, were there problems in the wintertime because
20	that a concrete mixer be implemented as soon as	20 of free-ups freeze-ups in the cold weather that
21	possible in 1974?	the asbestos could not be wetted when removed from
22	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	the facility?
23	question.	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
24	BY THE WITNESS:	24 question.
25	A No. Honestly, I I don't recall that.	25

	Page 165		Page 167
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	Q Well
2	Q Do you recall that?	2	A The exhaust system?
3	A I don't recall that, again, because waste haulers	3	Q Yes, the exhaust system that went to the baghouses
4	didn't report to me.	4	that occasionally
5	Q Where is the midstate landfill at?	5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
6	A Well, as I mentioned, I think we stated that the	6	question.
7	landfill in the Town of Cleveland could have been	7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	called a midstate landfill. I'm not sure.	8	A There would be exhaust from the baghouse, not to
9	Q Were you aware that the Wisconsin Department of	9	the baghouse, but anything mechanically
10	Natural Resources was complaining in 1975	10	converting, I would not be surprised that it
11	concerning that asbestos was dry when being	11	was.
12	dumped?	12	BY MR. CASCINO:
13	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	13	Q Does the name Carter Day mean anything to you?
14	question.	14	A I believe we're referring to baghouses.
15	BY THE WITNESS:	15	Q Yes. They were one of the manufacturers of the
16	A I'm not familiar with that.	16	baghouses; is that correct?
17	BY MR. CASCINO:	17	A Yes.
18	Q It wasn't your job?	18	Q Now, at some point in time, did the Wisconsin
19	A No.	19	Department of Resources [sic], to your knowledge,
20	Q And you were, at your high point, one of the top	20	issue a rule to show cause as to why Weyerhaeuser
21	four people yeah top four managers, is that	21	did not submit an application form for
22	correct, of the building	22	transporting hazardous materials to a licensed
23	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	23	landfill during 1975 and 1976?
24	question.	24	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
25	1	25	question.
			1
	Page 166		Page 168
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	Q of the facility? Excuse me.	2	A I'm not familiar with that at all.
3	A Of that particular business.	3	BY MR. CASCINO:
4	Q And that business being?	4	Q Are you aware the Wisconsin Department of Natural
5	A In 1975?	5	Resources did monitoring of the Weyerhaeuser
6	Q Yes, sir.	6	outside the Weyerhaeuser property on the southeast
7	A That would have been the mineral core plant, yes.	7	
		'	corner?
8	Q Were you told about unfavorable ambient air	8	A No, I never heard that.
8 9	readings in the core plant in 1975?		A No, I never heard that.Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant
	•	8	A No, I never heard that.
9	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	8 9 10 11	A No, I never heard that.Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant
9 10	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	8 9 10 11 12	A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
9 10 11	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	8 9 10 11	A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
9 10 11 12	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	8 9 10 11 12	A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
9 10 11 12 13	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO:
9 10 11 12 13 14	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were
9 10 11 12 13 14	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry. A I did not supervise that area.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were there warning signs concerning asbestos in the plant?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry. A I did not supervise that area.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were there warning signs concerning asbestos in the plant? A In the mineral core plant, there were warning
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry. A I did not supervise that area. Q Who is Dale Schultz? A I'm not sure if he was a personnel director or if he was an engineer.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were there warning signs concerning asbestos in the plant?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry. A I did not supervise that area. Q Who is Dale Schultz? A I'm not sure if he was a personnel director or if he was an engineer. Q Were you aware that occasionally there'd be leaks	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were there warning signs concerning asbestos in the plant? A In the mineral core plant, there were warning signs. I don't recall signs in the in the door plant itself.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry. A I did not supervise that area. Q Who is Dale Schultz? A I'm not sure if he was a personnel director or if he was an engineer. Q Were you aware that occasionally there'd be leaks in the mineral core exhaust system that would have	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were there warning signs concerning asbestos in the plant? A In the mineral core plant, there were warning signs. I don't recall signs in the in the door plant itself. Q Other than the mineral core plant, were there
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry. A I did not supervise that area. Q Who is Dale Schultz? A I'm not sure if he was a personnel director or if he was an engineer. Q Were you aware that occasionally there'd be leaks in the mineral core exhaust system that would have to be patched and repaired?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were there warning signs concerning asbestos in the plant? A In the mineral core plant, there were warning signs. I don't recall signs in the in the door plant itself. Q Other than the mineral core plant, were there warning signs concerning asbestos anywhere posted
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry. A I did not supervise that area. Q Who is Dale Schultz? A I'm not sure if he was a personnel director or if he was an engineer. Q Were you aware that occasionally there'd be leaks in the mineral core exhaust system that would have to be patched and repaired? A I'm not familiar with exactly what you're talking	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were there warning signs concerning asbestos in the plant? A In the mineral core plant, there were warning signs. I don't recall signs in the in the door plant itself. Q Other than the mineral core plant, were there warning signs concerning asbestos anywhere posted in the plant?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	readings in the core plant in 1975? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. Core plant was not my the core mill. Did you BY MR. CASCINO: Q Core mill, I meant to say. I'm sorry. A I did not supervise that area. Q Who is Dale Schultz? A I'm not sure if he was a personnel director or if he was an engineer. Q Were you aware that occasionally there'd be leaks in the mineral core exhaust system that would have to be patched and repaired?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No, I never heard that. Q Were there warning signs signs in the plant concerning asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A When you say "plant," which plant? BY MR. CASCINO: Q The Marshfield the Marshfield plant. Were there warning signs concerning asbestos in the plant? A In the mineral core plant, there were warning signs. I don't recall signs in the in the door plant itself. Q Other than the mineral core plant, were there warning signs concerning asbestos anywhere posted

	Page 169		Page 171
1	Q Do you remember a Sharon Heckel?	1	A Well, the asbestos materials were in the
2	A Yes.	2	mineral core plant were received by the by the
3	Q And what department did she work in?	3	warehouse lift truck driver.
4	A She worked in various departments, as I recall.	4	Q Okay. And who was the warehouse lift truck
5	Q Okay. Did she work in mineral core?	5	drivers who are the various warehouse lift
6	A I don't recall her working there.	6	drivers during the period of time you were at the
7	Q Are you aware she got lung cancer?	7	Marshfield plant?
8	A No, I'm not.	8	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
9	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	9	question.
10	question.	10	BY THE WITNESS:
11	BY MR. CASCINO:	11	A There isn't a name that comes to mind right now.
12	Q Were different departments or jobs labeled by a	12	BY MR. CASCINO:
13	number?	13	Q Fair enough. If you think of someone, would you
14	A Sure.	14	let us know?
15	Q So, for example, there's a on this particular	15	A Well, no. I just
16	Weyerhaeuser document there's a number 68, and it	16	Q That's fine.
17 18	says "plywood ripsaw operator," that would mean	17 18	When was the first time you were
	that that's that job number? I'll show this to	19	aware of any worker compensation claims being
19 20	you. A Yes. There was a book, a union contract book, and	20	filed against Roddis or Weyerhaeuser? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
21	each job had a number to it that that you	21	question.
22	referred to when you were requisitioning for help	22	BY THE WITNESS:
23	for a customer or referring to labor grades or	23	A Compensation claims?
24	whatever.	24	BY MR. CASCINO:
25	Q Sure. That answered something that we were all	25	Q Yes, worker comp claims.
	Q buto. That answered something that we were an		Q 165, Worker comp claims.
	Page 170		Page 172
			5
1	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition.	1	A For what particular cause? I mean
1 2	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right?	2	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials.
	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield	2 3	 A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were	2 3 4	 A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including	2 3 4 5	 A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos?	2 3 4 5 6	 A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I can't recall anyone when it was or who it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I can't recall anyone when it was or who it was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll. Q Voll?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll. Q Voll?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll. Q Voll? A Voll, V-o-1-1.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll. Q Voll? A Voll, V-o-l-l. Q Who else?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll. Q Voll? A Voll, V-o-l-l. Q Who else? A That's the only two I can recall in that time period. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll. Q Voll? A Voll, V-o-l-l. Q Who else? A That's the only two I can recall in that time period. Q Okay. A Time frame.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll. Q Voll? A Voll, V-o-l-l. Q Who else? A That's the only two I can recall in that time period. Q Okay. A Time frame. Q What about who are the employees that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	confused about several weeks ago in a deposition. A Oh, is that right? Q When you were at working at the Marshfield plant, who were the employees that were responsible for purchasing the materials including asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A A purchasing department. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who, do you know, worked in the purchasing department? A Tom Bloczynski. Q Anyone else? A Carl Voll. Q Voll? A Voll, V-o-l-l. Q Who else? A That's the only two I can recall in that time period. Q Okay. A Time frame.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A For what particular cause? I mean Q Related to asbestos-containing materials. A I can't recall

			1
	Page 173		Page 175
1	but I don't know the exact job that she did.	1	Q What is the patch and putty department?
2	Q Did she also, do you recall, work in the hog	2	A It would be in the core mill.
3	department?	3	Q And what
4	A I don't	4	A That's on the first floor on the north end of the
5	Q In the basement, the hog?	5	door mill (indicating).
6	A I don't know.	6	Q And what would someone do that worked in the patch
7	Q Do you recall that one of the you don't recall	7	and putty department?
8	Val making working there at all, correct?	8	A They would inspect each individual core that would
9	A Correct.	9	come to them which already had the stiles and
10	Q What's Miller's Quick Lunch?	10	rails on it, had been run through the cleaner and
11	A It was a small facility outside just outside	11	then it would be ready to go to the glue room,
12	the where I show the office, it was like over	12	except that they would look for voids within the
13	here (indicating) it was the other side of the	13	surface, and then they would patch those with
14	tracks, about here, and folks could go there for a	14	either putty or they would have electric routers
15	quick lunch or a beer, whatever. That's about all	15	that would route it out and put a patch in so that
16	that they served, beer only there.	16	you have a smooth surface to glue to.
17	Q It was a different era back then. The Old Style	17	Q That void included asbestos, correct? Strike
18	plant said you could have as much beer as you	18	that.
19	could drink while you were working.	19	What they would fill the voids with
20	A Bless them.	20	was a putty that contained asbestos, correct?
21	Q It was the pipefitters that got in trouble, I'm	21	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
22	sure.	22	question.
23	Okay. Miller's Quick Lunch was	23	BY THE WITNESS:
24	outside the plant?	24 25	A No. The putty that I recall was normal wood putty
25	A It was Mueller, actually, M-u-e-l-l-e-r.	∠5	that you would use to repair a void in a in
	Page 174		Page 176
1	Q Okay. And the people would go to lunch there?	1	a a defect in a wood surface.
2	A Occasionally.	2	BY MR. CASCINO:
3	Q Okay. And that would include people that worked	3	Q Now, that would not meet Under Lab's [sic]
4	at the core mill; is that correct?	4	criteria, would it?
5	A I imagine	5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	6	question.
7	question.	7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	BY THE WITNESS:	8	A Under what?
9	A I could imagine so, yes.	9	BY MR. CASCINO:
10	BY MR. CASCINO:	10	Q What are the what is the lab that
11	Q Was there one or two lunch I'm sorry. Never	11	Underwriters Lab. Underwriters Lab would require
12	mind.	12	these doors to have a certain percentage of
13	You remember Sharon Heckel?	13	asbestos in them or not?
14	A Yes.	14	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
15	Q And she worked as a sander helper in the mineral	15	question.
16	core department, correct?	16	BY THE WITNESS:
17	A I don't recall her working there. I'm not denying	17	A I don't understand the question.
18	that she did. I just don't recall her.	18	BY MR. CASCINO:
19	Q Where do you recall her working?	19	Q Okay.
20	A Over in the door mill itself, and she handled the	20	A The patch could be a wood patch or it could be
21	surplus door duties.	21	putty, and to my knowledge, it had nothing to do
22	We had a program to sell surplus	22	with asbestos or Underwriters.
23	doors to outside entities and to employees, and	23	Q You don't recall that they would mix asbestos
24	she did that and various other tasks, but that's	24	fibers with the putty?
25	all I remember her doing.	25	A No. Of course, I never supervised that area. I
25			11 1100 01 course, 1 nover super viscu that uncon 1

don't have any knowledge of what they did there other than what I knew their function was. Q Right. MR. CASCINO: Why don't we take a short break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The time is 4:54. (Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until going as it passed. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. BY MR. CASCINO: A In the mid-'70s. A There were technical people that came from the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 and the chrysotile. BY MR. CASCINO: A Yes, uhm-hm. A It was common knowledge within the ingetting an asbestos-for approved with the Underwriters and In testing or Warnock Hersey as they were then. A Well, it had to be fire tested. Underwriters and in it for ingresion as it passed. Q Would anyone other than Underwriters be conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were then. Q Would anyone other than Underwriters be conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were then. Q Would anyone other than Underwriters be conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were then. A Well, it had to be fire tested. Underwriters be conducted any of the fire tested. Underwriters be conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were then. Q Would anyone other than Underwriters be conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were then. A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were tested. Underwriters be conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were then. Q Would anyone other than Underwriters be conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were tested. Q How do I spell that? Q Okay. Now, that formula contained	ree core itertech e called back correct? riters dients as
other than what I knew their function was. Q Right. MR. CASCINO: Why don't we take a short break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The time is 4:54. (Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until 9 5:01 p.m.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. BY MR. CASCINO: BY MR. CASCINO: A In the mid-'70s. Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. A Ther were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 were successful in getting an asbestos-fap approved with the Underwriters and treating approved with the Underwriters and paper were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 were successful in getting an asbestos-fap approved with the Underwriters and treating approved with the Underwriters and treating or Warnock Hersey were technical pervendit; is that A Well, it had to be fire tested. Underwriters have then. Q So Underwriters Lab approved it; is that A Well, it had to be fire tested. Underwriters have then. Q Would anyone other than Underwriters have conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey were technical genery. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one we here were reserved. Hersey was e-r-s-e-y - H-e-r-s-e-y. Q Okay, Now, that formula contained as ucalled Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A The work may you ware that that formula contained something called Tremolite? A Ray on a ware that that formula contained something called Tremolite? A No, I'm not familiar with that.	ree core itertech e called back correct? riters dients as
A Right. MR. CASCINO: Why don't we take a short break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The time is 4:54. Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. BY MR. CASCINO: A Well, it had to be fire tested. Underwriters in the long as it passed. Well, it had to be fire tested. Underwriters in the long as it passed. A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey we labeling agency. A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey we labeling agency. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one we we working on an asbestos-free material for the fire doors? A In the mid-'70s. A In the mid-'70s. A A In the mid-'70s. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one we we working on an asbestos-free material for the fire product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. A MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 A Mell, it had to be fire tested. Underwriters had line're tested. Underwriters had line're tested. A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey was testers. A To my knowledge, Warnock Her	e called back correct? riters dients as
MR. CASCINO: Why don't we take a short break. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The time is 4:54. Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until Significant with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. BY MR. CASCINO: A In the mid-'70s. A A In the mid-'70s. A In the mid-'70s. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one we define the record of in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free material for the form of the question. A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. CASCINO: Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the fired the chrysotile. BY MR. CASCINO: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the defined and defined and defined and defined and defined and defin	correct? riters dients as
then. The VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record. The time is 4:54. (Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until (Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until The time is 4:54. (Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until The VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record with DVD no. 4. The time is 5:01. BY MR. CASCINO: Q At what point in time did Weyerhaeuser start working on an asbestos-free material for the fire doors? A In the mid-'70s. Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite The time is 4:54. A Well, it had to be fire tested. Underwiters had long it passed. Well, it had to be fire tested. Underwiters had be limited to be fire tested. Underwiters had be long as it passed. A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey we labeling agency. A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey we labeling agency. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one we Hersey was e-r-s-e-y. H-e-r-s-e-y. Q Okay. Now, that formula contained a su called Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 The and the chrysotile. BY MR. CASCINO: MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. A The sorry. What is it called? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the guestion. A The sorry what is it called? A The sorry what is it	correct? riters dients as
The time is 4:54. (Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until (Recess taken from te tested. Underwice didn't care what you had in it for ingre long as it passed. (Recess taken from the fire only of the fire tested. (Recess taken from the fire only of the fire tested. Underwice for conducted any of the fire teste? (Rould anyone other than Underwriters here conducted any of the fire teste? (Rould anyone other than Underwriters here conducted any of the fire tested. (Rould anyone other than Underwriters here conducted any of the fire tested. (Rould anyone other than Underwriters here conducted any of the fire tested. (Rould anyone other than Underwriters here conducted any of the fire tested. (Rould anyone other than Underwriters here conducted any of the fire tested. (Rould anyone other than Underwriters here conducted any of the fire tested. (Rould anyone other than Underwriters here conducted any of the fire teste	riters dients as nave
The time is 4:54. (Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until (Recess taken from the tion of the fire to fire on the fire long at the fire tested. Underwindint from the fire long as it passed. (Recess taken from 4:54 p.m. until (Recess taken from the fire long at the fire long at the fire tested. Underwindint from long as it passed. (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste? (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste? (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste? (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste? (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste? (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste? (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste? (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste. (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste. (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste. (Roud anyone other than Underwriters it conducted any of the fire teste. (dients as
9 5:01 p.m.) 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. 11 with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. 12 BY MR. CASCINO: 13 Q At what point in time did Weyerhaeuser start working on an asbestos-free material for the fire doors? 14 working on an asbestos-free material for the fire doors? 15 A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one working on the trime of trying to find an asbestos-free product? 19 product? 20 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 21 Question. 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 10 Would anyone other than Underwriters in conducted any of the fire tests? 21 A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey was labeling agency. 22 How do I spell that? 23 A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one working called Tremole as uncalled Tremolite? 24 G Okay. Now, that formula contained as uncalled Tremolite? 25 BY THE WITNESS: 26 A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? 4 No, I'm not familiar with that.	nave
THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. BY MR. CASCINO: A twant point in time did Weyerhaeuser start doors? A In the mid-'70s. Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're on the record with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. Q Would anyone other than Underwriters in conducted any of the fire tests? A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey was labeling agency. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one we Hersey was e-r-s-e-y H-e-r-s-e-y. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one we called Tremolite? Page 178 A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one we called Tremolite? WR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm sorry. What is it called? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that that formula contained as uncalled Tremolite? Page 178 A There were technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that that formula contained something called Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. BY MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I'm not familiar with that.	
11 with DVD No. 4. The time is 5:01. 12 BY MR. CASCINO: 13 Q At what point in time did Weyerhaeuser start 14 working on an asbestos-free material for the fire 15 doors? 16 A In the mid-'70s. 17 Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do 18 in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free 19 product? 10 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 20 question. 21 BY THE WITNESS: 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 A There were technical people that came from the 24 Longview technical department to Marshfield and 25 tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the 4 mid-1970s; is that correct? 4 To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey was labeling agency. 14 A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey was labeling agency. 14 Q How do I spell that? 14 Q How do I spell that? 14 Q How do I spell that? 14 A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one wo Hersey was e-r-se-ey - H-e-r-se-ey. 16 Hersey was e-r-se-ey - H-e-r-se-ey. 17 Q Okay. Now, that formula contained as u called Tremolite? 18 Called Tremolite? 19 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. 20 A I'm sorry. What is it called? 21 BY MR. CASCINO: 22 BY MR. CASCINO: 23 BY MR. CASCINO: 24 A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey was labeling agency. 26 Hersey was e-r-se-ey - H-e-r-se-ey. 27 Q Okay. Now, that formula contained as u called Tremolite? 28 BY THE WITNESS: 29 A I'm sorry. What is it called? 20 Are you aware that that formula contained something called Tremolite? 29 MR. METCALF: Object to the formula contained as u called Tremolite? 29 BY MR. CASCINO: 20 And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? 30 A No, I'm not familiar with that.	
BY MR. CASCINO: Q At what point in time did Weyerhaeuser start working on an asbestos-free material for the fire doors? A In the mid-'70s. Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey w labeling agency. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one wo Hersey was e-r-s-e-y H-e-r-s-e-y. Q Okay. Now, that formula contained a su called Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 A To my knowledge, Warnock Hersey w labeling agency. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one wo Hersey was e-r-s-e-y H-e-r-s-e-y. Q Okay. Now, that formula contained a su called Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I'm not familiar with that.	as another fire
13 Q At what point in time did Weyerhaeuser start 14 working on an asbestos-free material for the fire 15 doors? 16 A In the mid-'70s. 17 Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do 18 in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free 19 product? 20 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 21 question. 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 A There were technical people that came from the 24 Longview technical department to Marshfield and 25 tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the 4 mid-1970s; is that correct? 1 device of the form of the product in time did Weyerhaeuser do product in the fire doors? 14 A No, I'm not familiar with that. 1 and the chrysotile working on an asbestos-free material for the fire doors? 14 A No, I'm sory was e-r-s-e-y. H-e-r-s-e-y. 16 Hersey was e-r-s-e-y. H-e-r-s-e-y. 17 Q Okay. Now, that formula contained as us called Tremolite? 18 product? 19 product? 19 product? 10 product? 10 product? 11 product? 12 product? 13 product? 14 Q How do I spell that? 15 A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one working and the chrys-e-y. 16 product? 17 Q Okay. Now, that formula contained as usalled Tremolite? 18 product? 19 product? 20 product? 21 product? 22 product? 23 product? 24 prosory. What is it called? 25 product? 26 product? 27 product? 28 product? 29 product? 20 product? 20 product? 20 product? 21 product? 22 product? 23 product? 24 prosory. Was e-r-s-e-y. H-e-r-s-e-y. 26 product? 27 product? 28 product? 29 product? 20 product? 20 product? 20 product? 21 product? 22 product? 23 product? 24 product? 25 product? 26 product? 27 product? 28 product? 29 product? 20 product? 20 product? 20 product? 21 product? 22 product? 23 product? 24 product? 25 product? 26 product? 27 product? 28 product? 29 product? 20 product? 20 product? 20 product? 20 product? 20 product? 21 product? 22 product? 23 product? 24 product? 25 product? 26 product? 27 product? 28 product? 29 product? 20 product? 20 product? 20 product?	as another fire
working on an asbestos-free material for the fire doors? A In the mid-'70s. Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 and the chrysotile. BY MR. CASCINO: A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one wo Hersey was e-r-s-e-y. H-e-r-s-e-y. Q Okay. Now, that formula contained a su called Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. A In the mid-'70s. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the A In the mid-'70s. A That was W-a-r-n-o-c [sic] was one wo Hersey was e-r-s-e-y. Q Okay. Now, that formula contained a su called Tremolite? BY THE WITNESS: A I'm sorry. What is it called? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that that formula contained as u called Tremolite? BY MR. CASCINO: A MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the properties of the propert	
doors? 15	
16 A In the mid-'70s. 17 Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do 18 in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free 19 product? 10 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 20 question. 21 question. 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 A There were technical people that came from the 24 Longview technical department to Marshfield and 25 tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the 4 mid-1970s; is that correct? 16 Hersey was e-r-s-e-y. H-e-r-s-e-y. 20 Okay. Now, that formula contained a su called Tremolite? 18 called Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. 21 BY THE WITNESS: 22 A I'm sorry. What is it called? 23 BY MR. CASCINO: 24 Q Are you aware that that formula contained a su called Tremolite? 25 BY MR. CASCINO: 26 A I'm sorry. What is it called? 27 BY MR. CASCINO: 28 BY MR. CASCINO: 29 Are you aware that that formula contained a su called Tremolite? 10 MR. METCALF: Object to the formula contained a su called Tremolite? 11 MR. METCALF: Object to the formula contained a su called Tremolite? 12 BY MR. CASCINO: 29 Are you aware that that formula contained a su called Tremolite? 10 MR. METCALF: Object to the formula contained a su called Tremolite?	
Q And what, to your knowledge, did Weyerhaeuser do in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 and the chrysotile. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. A I'm sorry. What is it called? BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that that formula contained a surple called Tremolite? Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question.	rd, and then
in terms of trying to find an asbestos-free product? If product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. If question. If product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. If question. If question. If product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. If product? If question. If product? If product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. If product? If product to the form of the	
product? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. MR. METCALF: Object to the form question. Page 178 And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? A No, I'm not familiar with that.	bstance
MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. 21 question. 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and 25 tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 2 DATE: Witness: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the for question. 3 BY THE WITNESS: 4 No, I'm not familiar with that.	
21 question. 22 BY THE WITNESS: 23 A There were technical people that came from the 24 Longview technical department to Marshfield and 25 tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 2 Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? 4 No, I'm not familiar with that.	m of the
BY THE WITNESS: A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 and the chrysotile. BY MR. CASCINO: Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the for question. A No, I'm not familiar with that.	
A There were technical people that came from the Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 and the chrysotile. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Are you aware that that formula contained something called Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the for question. A MR. METCALF: Object to the for question. A No, I'm not familiar with that.	
Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 and the chrysotile. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? Longview technical department to Marshfield and tried and the chrysotile amosite Page 178 MR. METCALF: Object to the for question. BY THE WITNESS: 4 No, I'm not familiar with that.	
25 tried different ingredients to replace the amosite Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? 2 something called Tremolite? MR. METCALF: Object to the for question. 3 BY THE WITNESS: 4 No, I'm not familiar with that.	
Page 178 1 and the chrysotile. 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? Page 178 1 MR. METCALF: Object to the for 2 question. 3 BY THE WITNESS: 4 A No, I'm not familiar with that.	;d
1 MR. METCALF: Object to the for 2 BY MR. CASCINO: 2 question. 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? 1 MR. METCALF: Object to the for 2 question. 3 BY THE WITNESS: 4 No, I'm not familiar with that.	
2 BY MR. CASCINO: 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? 2 question. 3 BY THE WITNESS: 4 No, I'm not familiar with that.	Page 180
2 guestion. 3 Q And you recall that you think that was around the mid-1970s; is that correct? 2 question. 3 BY THE WITNESS: 4 No, I'm not familiar with that.	m of the
4 mid-1970s; is that correct? 4 A No, I'm not familiar with that.	
5 A Yes, uhm-hm. 5 BY MR. CASCINO:	
6 Q How long were these people at the facility in 6 Q What is your understanding as to what r	naterial was
7 Marshfield? 7 used to replace the asbestos, if you know	?
8 A They would come for a week at a time and came on 8 A Vermiculite and wood pulp.	
9 more than one occasion. 9 Q And you don't know the source of the vo	ermiculite,
10 Q Okay. And so over the period of the mid-1970s, 10 do you?	
did they do work all the way through 1978, 1979?	
MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the 2 Q Do you know whose name was on the v	ermiculite bags
13 question. 13 that came into the plant?	
14 BY THE WITNESS: 14 MR. METCALF: Object to the for	
15 A I can only relate to July of 1976 when I left the 15 question.	m of the
department, and they were getting close. They 16 BY THE WITNESS:	m of the
were working on it at that point. 17 A As I recall, it didn't come in in bags, i	
18 BY MR. CASCINO: 18 in hopper cars.	
19 Q Okay. So they were getting close in July of 1976; 19 BY MR. CASCINO:	
20 is that correct? 20 Q Okay. And do you recall the name of w	t came in
21 A As I recall, yes. 21 it? 22 O And when did they finelly make an eshector free	t came in
Q And when did they finally make an asbestos-free an asbestos-free material for the fire doors? A As I recall from the requisitions, it was a W.R. Grace.	t came in tho supplied
	t came in tho supplied
24 A June 1978, as I recall. 25 Q And what is the basis of your recollection? 26 THE COURT REPORTER: Grace, Grac	t came in tho supplied
THE WITNESS: Office, G-f-a-c-e	t came in tho supplied as

	Page 181		Page 183
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	Q Do you remember a gentleman by the name of Richard
1		2	Ackey?
2	Q What was the record retention policy at	3	A Yes.
4	Weyerhaeuser when you were there? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	4	Q And how are you familiar with a gentleman named
5	question.	5	Richard Ackey?
6	BY THE WITNESS:	6	A He worked in the door inspection department when I
7	A Which records are you referring to?	7	was manufacturing superintendent.
8	BY MR. CASCINO:	8	Q So you were his supervisor?
9	Q Okay. Were different records let me rephrase	9	A He had a direct supervisor, and I supervised his
10	it.	10	supervisor.
11	Did different records have a	11	Q And he was in door inspection, right?
12	different retention policy?	12	A During that period of time that I knew him, yes.
13	A I guess I can't relate to that. We didn't have a	13	Q Did he work other jobs, to your recollection?
14	policy for keeping records other than quality	14	A I think so.
15	control records.	15	Q Do you know what those other jobs are?
16	Q Okay. There'd be quality control records that	16	A No.
17	were kept?	17	Q Okay. Cecil Schmall, do you remember him?
18	A Yes.	18	A Not a Cecil Schmall.
19	Q Were any records kept concerning sales of	19	Q Cyril.
20	asbestos?	20	A Cyril Schmall, yes.
21	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	21	Q Okay. And what department do you recall him
22	question.	22	working in?
23	BY THE WITNESS:	23	A I recall him working in the detail department.
24	A Sales of asbestos?	24	Q And what did they do in the detail department?
25	n baies of aspestos.	25	A They did the machining for locks, hinges, light
			12 They are the internating to Locally images, right
	Page 182		D 104
			Page 184
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	openings or windows, commonly known.
1 2		1 2	
	BY MR. CASCINO:	l .	openings or windows, commonly known.
2	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors.	2	openings or windows, commonly known.Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core
2 3	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes.	2 3	openings or windows, commonly known.Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job?
2 3 4	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical	2 3 4	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge?	2 3 4 5 6	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used?	2 3 4 5 6	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical—the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did you ever watch anyone drill into one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical—the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did you ever watch anyone drill into one of those doors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did you ever watch anyone drill into one of those doors? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did you ever watch anyone drill into one of those doors? A Yes. Q And when they pulled that drill out, what did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, yes. BY MR. CASCINO:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did you ever watch anyone drill into one of those doors? A Yes. Q And when they pulled that drill out, what did you see in the air?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And that formula was one we talked about earlier	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did you ever watch anyone drill into one of those doors? A Yes. Q And when they pulled that drill out, what did you see in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And that formula was one we talked about earlier that had chrysotile and amosite in it, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did you ever watch anyone drill into one of those doors? A Yes. Q And when they pulled that drill out, what did you see in the air?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. CASCINO: Q I'm sorry. Sales of fire doors. A Yes. Q Were there any records kept concerning medical the medical surveillance program to your knowledge? A Not to my knowledge. Q Was there any policy that concerning the retention of the formulas that were used? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A There was only one formula used. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. So that was the formula that was developed around 1966 by the folks in Weyerhaeuser's corporate offices that came to Marshfield? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To my knowledge, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And that formula was one we talked about earlier	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	openings or windows, commonly known. Q So they would have to saw through the mineral core to do their job? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would have to drill through as well? A Yes. Q And some of those drill bits were as long as 36 inches, even longer sometimes, correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And did you ever watch anyone drill into one of those doors? A Yes. Q And when they pulled that drill out, what did you see in the air? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the

	Page 185		Page 187
1	BY THE WITNESS:	1	A No, not that I recall.
2	A Depending on what door you're drilling through, it	2	Q Okay. What was the average number of fire doors
3	could be wood dust, and it could be mineral core	3	that would be manufactured on a weekly basis at
4	dust.	4	Weyerhaeuser's plant in Marshfield?
5	BY MR. CASCINO:	5	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
6	Q Mineral core dust would have contained asbestos,	6	question.
7	correct?	7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	A Yes.	8	A Well, as I mentioned early on, that depending
9	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	9	on what you're talking about as a fire door, there
10	question.	10	are 20-minute, 30-minute, 45, 60, 90-minute doors.
11	BY MR. CASCINO:	11	BY MR. CASCINO:
12	Q And so you could visually see dust when you pulled	12	Q Let's talk about fire doors that had asbestos in
13	out that drill bit from the asbestos-containing	13	them.
14	mineral core; is that correct?	14	A Okay. Those would be 45, 60 and 90-minute doors,
15	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	15	and somewheres in that 20 to 25 percent range at
16	question.	16	that point in time.
17	BY THE WITNESS:	17	BY MR. CASCINO:
18	A Yes.	18	Q Okay. And these 40, 60 and 90 percent [sic]
19	BY MR. CASCINO:	19	doors, they always had asbestos in them up until
20	Q And a worker would breathe that dust; is that	20	the point that sometime that they stopped using
21	correct?	21	asbestos; is that correct?
22	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	22	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
23	question.	23	question.
24	BY THE WITNESS:	24	BY THE WITNESS:
25	A I can't I'm not sure.	25	A From what point in time to
	Page 186		
1		1	
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	BY MR. CASCINO:
2	Q Who is Alice Sebastian?	2	Q 1966 until, let's say, 1979.
3	A Wife of Siegfried Sebastian.	3	A Yes, yes.
4	Q Do you recall what jobs Alice did at the plant?A No, I don't.	4	Q There was not a fire door that was produced that was had a 45-minute, 60-minute or 90-minute
5 6	,	5 6	·
7	Q Okay. I actually ran into Siegfried this morning.A You did?	7	other than the asbestos-containing ones that were
8	Q At the Walgreens. His wife just got out of the	8	built at least during the period of 1966 to 1979 before obviously a replacement for the material
9	nursing home, and he is as happy as can be.	9	comes into play at some point, correct?
10	A Oh, is that right?	10	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
11	Q Yeah. She fell down or something.	11	question.
12	A Oh. I saw him at the credit union dinner Saturday	12	BY THE WITNESS:
13	night.	13	A Yes.
	Q Did you? Wonderful. He's such a nice man.	14	BY MR. CASCINO:
			2 1 1111 CIBCHIO
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	O Who is Verna Fohrman?
14 15	Obermeier, do you remember Obie?	15 16	Q Who is Verna Fohrman? A Verna worked for me in the door inspection
14 15 16	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes.	16	A Verna worked for me in the door inspection
14 15 16 17	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes. Q And he worked in the core mill?	16 17	A Verna worked for me in the door inspection department. She was a first-line supervisor.
14 15 16 17 18	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes. Q And he worked in the core mill? A To my no.	16 17 18	 A Verna worked for me in the door inspection department. She was a first-line supervisor. Q She was the first woman, I think, to be a
14 15 16 17	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes. Q And he worked in the core mill? A To my no. Q Okay. You didn't recall him sanding Kaylo doors?	16 17 18 19	 A Verna worked for me in the door inspection department. She was a first-line supervisor. Q She was the first woman, I think, to be a supervisor; is that right?
14 15 16 17 18 19	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes. Q And he worked in the core mill? A To my no. Q Okay. You didn't recall him sanding Kaylo doors? A No.	16 17 18 19 20	 A Verna worked for me in the door inspection department. She was a first-line supervisor. Q She was the first woman, I think, to be a supervisor; is that right? A Yes.
14 15 16 17 18	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes. Q And he worked in the core mill? A To my no. Q Okay. You didn't recall him sanding Kaylo doors? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Verna worked for me in the door inspection department. She was a first-line supervisor. Q She was the first woman, I think, to be a supervisor; is that right? A Yes. Q And did she work in the door core plant, do you
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes. Q And he worked in the core mill? A To my no. Q Okay. You didn't recall him sanding Kaylo doors? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Verna worked for me in the door inspection department. She was a first-line supervisor. Q She was the first woman, I think, to be a supervisor; is that right? A Yes. Q And did she work in the door core plant, do you recall?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes. Q And he worked in the core mill? A To my no. Q Okay. You didn't recall him sanding Kaylo doors? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY MR. CASCINO:	16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Verna worked for me in the door inspection department. She was a first-line supervisor. Q She was the first woman, I think, to be a supervisor; is that right? A Yes. Q And did she work in the door core plant, do you recall? A Not to my knowledge.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Obermeier, do you remember Obie? A Yes. Q And he worked in the core mill? A To my no. Q Okay. You didn't recall him sanding Kaylo doors? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Verna worked for me in the door inspection department. She was a first-line supervisor. Q She was the first woman, I think, to be a supervisor; is that right? A Yes. Q And did she work in the door core plant, do you recall? A Not to my knowledge.

	Page 189		Page 191
1	change their clothes at work and take a shower?	1	'72 and '73, I believe.
2	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	2	Q And that was at the mineral core?
3	question.	3	A Yes.
4	BY THE WITNESS:	4	Q Norm Pacourek, P-a-c-o-u-r-e-k?
5	A In in what area are you referring to?	5	A Yeah. Norm worked in the technical department at
6	BY MR. CASCINO:	6	the door mill.
7	Q In any area of the plant.	7	Q Which building was the technical department in?
8	What areas were those that someone	8	A Well, it was over in that area we talked about
9	would have to take a shower and change their	9	where they made the glue, formulated the glue, in
10	clothes before going home?	10	a small lab above the stockroom.
11	A In the mineral core department that I supervised	11	Q And did they make the glue there or did they
12	from '70 to '76, they were required to take a	12	purchase the glue?
13	shower and change clothes.	13	A They purchased the components and did their own
14	Q Okay. No other department, to your knowledge, was	14	formulating.
15	required to do that; is that correct?	15	Q And the ingredients included phenolic compounds?
16	A As I understand, the core mill adopted that same	16	A They included phenolic resin, urea formaldehyde
17	policy.	17	resins, straight urea resins, urea fortified with
18	Q When you say the core mill, that does not include	18	propyl alcohol and flour and water.
19	the people that were doing the sanding of the door	19	Q And no one ever told you that any of those resins
20	material, does it?	20	contained asbestos; is that correct?
21	A I'm not sure who fell under that criteria in the	21	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
22	core mill.	22	question.
23	Q Are you familiar with Elwood Schiller?	23	BY THE WITNESS:
24	A Yes.	24	A No one ever told me that. No one's still told me
25	Q Who is Mr. Schiller?	25	that.
	Page 190		Page 192
1	A He worked in the maintenance department. I'm not	1	BY MR. CASCINO:
2	sure what his duties were.	١ ۾	
_	sure what his duties were.	2	Q Do you know where they purchased the phenolic
3	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the	3	Q Do you know where they purchased the phenolic compounds from?
3	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the	3	compounds from?
3 4	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them?	3 4	compounds from? A No.
3 4 5	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	3 4 5	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin
3 4 5 6	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	3 4 5 6	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from?
3 4 5 6 7	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: 	3 4 5 6 7 8	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure.
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. Q R. Metzler? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. Q R. Metzler? A No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. Q R. Metzler? A No. Q Roger Odell? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. Q R. Metzler? A No. Q Roger Odell? A I know	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. Q R. Metzler? A No. Q Roger Odell? A I know Q Go ahead.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. Q R. Metzler? A No. Q Roger Odell? A I know Q Go ahead. A Yes, I know Roger Odell.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And his what department did he work in when he
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. Q R. Metzler? A No. Q Roger Odell? A I know Q Go ahead. A Yes, I know Roger Odell. Q And how do you know Roger?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And his what department did he work in when he would cut the holes in the doors?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did he also do any of the trucks that left the plant with asbestos in them? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Who is T. Frost, if you know? A No, I don't know him. Q These are people from the corporate headquarters A Oh. Q that appear on names, so you may or may not. An S. Larson? A No. Q R. Metzler? A No. Q Roger Odell? A I know Q Go ahead. A Yes, I know Roger Odell.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	compounds from? A No. Q Do you know where they purchased any of the resin material any of the resins from? A I think Borden's was a supplier. Q Borden's? A Borden's. I'm not sure. Q Okay. And where are they located out of? A I'm not sure. Q And is that Borden's, B-o-r-d A d-e-n-s, I guess. Q Okay. Did you ever watch Roger Seehafer cut holes in the doors that contained asbestos? A Yes. Q And did you ever see him drill the doors? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And his what department did he work in when he

			1
	Page 193		Page 195
1	Q And people in the detail department were never	1	Q Okay. And did you receive that document?
2	required to change their clothes at work and take	2	A It looks like I was copied on it.
3	a shower; is that correct?	3	Q Okay. And does that document talk about trucks as
4	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	4	opposed to railcars bringing in asbestos into the
5	question.	5	plant?
6	BY THE WITNESS:	6	A It says, "Asbestos Trucks."
7	A That's correct.	7	Q So it wasn't just railroad cars. There was
8	BY MR. CASCINO:	8	asbestos trucks as well
9	Q And people in the detail department were not	9	MR. METCALF: Object to the
10	required to wear a mask; is that correct?	10	BY MR. CASCINO:
11	A They were required to wear a mask, as I recall,	11	Q bringing asbestos into the plant?
12	when they were machining mineral core doors.	12	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
13	Q Are you aware of any documents that indicate that	13	question.
14	that was the policy?	14	And while you're reading that, I'll
15	A I'm not aware of documents that indicate that, no.	15	just go ahead and object to the highlighting
16	Q Did you supervise the detail department at some	16	that's on there.
17	point?	17	BY THE WITNESS:
18	A Yes.	18	A I don't recall asbestos coming in by trucks. I
19	Q In order to make a raceway for electric locks,	19	can't relate to that.
20	that would require drilling into the door core if	20	BY MR. CASCINO:
21	it contained asbestos; is that correct?	21	Q That's fine.
22	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	22	A I received a copy of the memo, but I that's all
23	question.	23	I can say. I don't recall that.
24 25	BY THE WITNESS:	24 25	Q Now, do you recall ever meeting with the OSHA
45	A Yes.	45	folks at the Marshfield plant in the mid-1970s?
	Page 194		Page 196
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	A I I don't recall meeting with them personally.
2	Q Same thing would be true when you cut locks?	1 2	Q And again, the only mask you recall is the 3M mask
3	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	3	being used, right?
4	question.	4	A That's the only one I can recall after this late
5	BY THE WITNESS:	5	date.
6	A Yes.	6	Q Okay. And were any of the other masks other color
7	BY MR. CASCINO:	7	or were they all a white
8	Q And at the end of a shift people that worked in	8	A All white that I recall.
9	the detail department, they would sweep up with	9	Q Okay. And do you recall that those were the 8710
10	brooms; is that correct?	10	3M masks?
11	A I think most of the cleanup was done with vacuum	11	MR. FOUKAS: Object to the form.
12	hoses, but there may have been some brooms.	12	BY MR. CASCINO:
13	Q And it was routine for them to clean up at the end	13	Q Did that ring a bell?
14	of their shifts, correct?	14	A I don't remember that. I don't recall a number at
15	A Yes.	15	all.
16	MR. CASCINO: Would you mark this as	16	Q That'd be something that Joe Wendlick would know
17	Exhibit No. 4, please?	17	probably, right?
18	(Exhibit No. 4 was marked for	18	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
19	identification.)	19	question.
20	BY MR. CASCINO:	20	BY THE WITNESS:
21	Q Directing your attention to what's been marked as	21	A I'm not sure. I can't answer for Joe. He's
22	Exhibit No. 4, first of all, sir, is that in a	22	younger than I am. His memory might be better.
23	form that does that cause you any problem in	23	BY MR. CASCINO:
24	whether or not that's a Weyerhaeuser document?	24	Q And were there always quarterly Marshfield
25	A No. It's a Weyerhaeuser document.	25	asbestos audits done at least as of June 1975

	Page 197		Page 199
1	going forward?	1	Q Okay. Who owned the parking lot?
2	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	2	A But there were some private parking lots nearby
3	question.	3	that were rented out and so on.
4	BY THE WITNESS:	4	Q All right. So there were there were parking
5	A I can't answer that for sure.	5	lots that were outside the plant that were owned
6	BY MR. CASCINO:	6	by someone else that the plant would rent out
7	Q Were air chisels used to get the material made out	7	A Individuals would
8	of these pans?	8	Q or pay out the rent?
9	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	9	A Individuals would rent parking spots.
10	question.	10	You have to remember, sometimes in
11	BY THE WITNESS:	11	the wintertime, people wanted to plug in their
12	A If I could relate to the use of air chisels, it	12	cars. These private parking lots had plug-ins for
13	was used to chip the when pans were being	13	their cars.
14	repaired and so on, there was a buildup of lime	14	Q That's smart. That's what the hotels needed back
15	and silica that could get into the bottom of the	15	then.
16	pans, and they'd use air chisels to loosen this	16	Would the electronic operators
17		17	would the electronic operators would they be exposed to asbestos in your opinion?
18	up, and that was done by the maintenance people. BY MR. CASCINO:	18	A Yes.
19	Q And that silica would include the asbestos	19	
20	materials, that was being cooked, right?	20	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
21	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	21	question. BY MR. CASCINO:
	· ·	22	
22 23	question. BY THE WITNESS:	23	Q Would the glue rail folks be exposed to asbestos?
			MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
24	A It's debatable, possibly.	24	question.
25		25	
	Page 198		Page 200
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	BY THE WITNESS:
2	Q Well, I mean, the pan cleaning, at least according	2	A Yes.
3	to Mr. Wendlick, included the reducing	3	BY MR. CASCINO:
4	considerable airborne asbestos fibers. Does that	4	Q The tongue-and-groove operator would be exposed to
5	surprise you?	5	asbestos?
6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	6	A Yes.
7	question.		11 103.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1 7	O Abrasive planer feeder would be exposed to
8		7 8	Q Abrasive planer feeder would be exposed to asbestos?
8	BY THE WITNESS:	8	asbestos?
9	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does.	8 9	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
9 10	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO:	8 9 10	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
9 10 11	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for	8 9 10 11	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
9 10 11 12	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos?	8 9 10 11 12	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes.
9 10 11 12 13	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	8 9 10 11 12 13	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO:
9 10 11 12 13 14	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r?
9 10 11 12 13 14	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating. BY MR. CASCINO:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever was coming through that machine so they kept the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And do you remember receiving measurements that	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever was coming through that machine so they kept the load straight, and it was just a helper.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And do you remember receiving measurements that were taken downwind from the dump site such as the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever was coming through that machine so they kept the load straight, and it was just a helper. Q And would they be exposed to asbestos?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And do you remember receiving measurements that were taken downwind from the dump site such as the Cleveland landfill and the Carter Day baghouse?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever was coming through that machine so they kept the load straight, and it was just a helper. Q And would they be exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And do you remember receiving measurements that were taken downwind from the dump site such as the Cleveland landfill and the Carter Day baghouse? A No, I do not remember those.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever was coming through that machine so they kept the load straight, and it was just a helper. Q And would they be exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And do you remember receiving measurements that were taken downwind from the dump site such as the Cleveland landfill and the Carter Day baghouse? A No, I do not remember those. Q The parking lot, was that owned by Weyerhaeuser or	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever was coming through that machine so they kept the load straight, and it was just a helper. Q And would they be exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And do you remember receiving measurements that were taken downwind from the dump site such as the Cleveland landfill and the Carter Day baghouse? A No, I do not remember those. Q The parking lot, was that owned by Weyerhaeuser or was that owned by the city?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever was coming through that machine so they kept the load straight, and it was just a helper. Q And would they be exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY THE WITNESS: A Yes, it does. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Did you receive the quarterly audits for asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I didn't receive the specific measurements and so on. I only received the the pass/fail rating. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And do you remember receiving measurements that were taken downwind from the dump site such as the Cleveland landfill and the Carter Day baghouse? A No, I do not remember those. Q The parking lot, was that owned by Weyerhaeuser or	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q What is an off-bearer, o-f-f b-e-a-r-e-r? A This would be a person that would be on the back end of a machine, whether it be a sander or whatever, and they would position the whatever was coming through that machine so they kept the load straight, and it was just a helper. Q And would they be exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:

	Page 201		Page 203
1	BY MR. CASCINO:	1	(Exhibit No. 5 was marked for
2	Q All right. You would defer to the Marshfield	2	identification.)
3	asbestos monitoring document if as to	3	MR. METCALF: I'll go ahead and object
4	A Yes.	4	to the highlighting.
5	Q Okay. How about the unload dryer trim and sort	5	BY MR. CASCINO:
6	person? Would they be exposed to asbestos fibers?	6	Q Can you tell me what that document is entitled or
7	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	7	about?
8	question.	8	A It says, "Mineral Core Monitoring - Additions."
9	BY THE WITNESS:	9	Q Okay. And you have nothing suspicious as to
10	A I would say no.	10	whether or not that's not a Weyerhaeuser document
11	BY MR. CASCINO:	11	that's over 20 years old?
12	Q Okay. But, again, you would defer to the random	12	A It looks like a Weyerhaeuser document.
13	sampling that was actually done?	13	Q And you're named in the bottom paragraph or so of
14	A Yes.	14	that document; is that correct?
15	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	15	A Yes.
16	question.	16	Q And what does it say there?
17	BY MR. CASCINO:	17	A It says, "The mineral core monitoring sheets we
18	Q How about the batch controller? Would they be	18	are working''
19	exposed he or she be exposed to asbestos?	19	Q I'm sorry. I can't hear you.
20	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	20	A It says, "The mineral core monitoring sheets we
21	question.	21	are working with are to be considered stable as of
22	BY THE WITNESS:	22	March 1. This would exclude those employees
23	A Only to the extent of the monitoring, I suppose.	23	bidding out of the areas of the monitoring and
24	BY MR. CASCINO:	24	their considered replacements."
25	Q You would defer to the monitoring?	25	Q Would you read the paragraph that contains your
	Page 202		Page 204
1	A Yes.	1	name?
2	Q Okay. Were any people ever removed while you were	2	A It says, "This has been discussed with the
3			11 It says, This has been discussed with the
	working there and told that they could no longer	3	· ·
4	working there and told that they could no longer work in the door core plant?	3 4	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd
			supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets,
4	work in the door core plant?	4	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd
4 5	work in the door core plant? A Yes.	4 5	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other
4 5 6	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further	4 5 6	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah.
4 5 6 7	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos?	4 5 6 7	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure
4 5 6 7 8	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	4 5 6 7 8	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel
4 5 6 7 8 9	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure why they were removed.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure why they were removed. BY MR. CASCINO:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure why they were removed. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You don't have any knowledge that they were	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure why they were removed. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You don't have any knowledge that they were removed because of their they continued to be	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure why they were removed. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You don't have any knowledge that they were removed because of their they continued to be exposed to asbestos? A It was not common knowledge as to why they were removed. It could have been a preexisting	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I was not. I was involved in supervising the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure why they were removed. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You don't have any knowledge that they were removed because of their they continued to be exposed to asbestos? A It was not common knowledge as to why they were removed. It could have been a preexisting condition. Q Were you ever in charge of supervising the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I was not. I was involved in supervising the list of personnel that were put onto the program,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A I'm not sure why they were removed. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You don't have any knowledge that they were removed because of their they continued to be exposed to asbestos? A It was not common knowledge as to why they were removed. It could have been a preexisting condition. Q Were you ever in charge of supervising the monitoring sheets?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I was not. I was involved in supervising the list of personnel that were put onto the program, but did not have anything to do with the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I was not. I was involved in supervising the list of personnel that were put onto the program, but did not have anything to do with the monitoring program itself, the exposure program.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I was not. I was involved in supervising the list of personnel that were put onto the program, but did not have anything to do with the monitoring program itself, the exposure program. MR. CASCINO: Would you mark this as the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I was not. I was involved in supervising the list of personnel that were put onto the program, but did not have anything to do with the monitoring program itself, the exposure program.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	work in the door core plant? A Yes. Q And that was because they didn't need further exposure to asbestos? A I'm not sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	supervisors in charge of the monitoring sheets, Ron Koepke, Wally Mannigel, Bill Haeni, Lloyd McDonald and Terry Wolf. If you have any other questions," blah, blah, blah. Q Okay. Would you mark this A I guess I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about the mineral core exposure monitoring. This is referring to the personnel that's on the list as I read this. To answer that, yes, I was involved in that obviously. Q So you were involved in the asbestos monitoring program? A No. MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A No, I was not. I was involved in supervising the list of personnel that were put onto the program, but did not have anything to do with the monitoring program itself, the exposure program. MR. CASCINO: Would you mark this as the

	Page 205		Page 207
1	(Exhibit No. 6 was marked for	1	sampling process that varies from a dry sampling
2	identification.)	2	process to a wet impinger sampling process and
3	MR. METCALF: All right. I'm going to	3	trying to determine which one is the best or
4	object to the highlighting on this one as well.	4	which one they intend to use, but I don't see
5	And for the record, it's got two	5	where I'm having to do have anything to do with
6	different dates on it. So you've got a June 27th,	6	the actual
7	1972, date on the first page and a June 28th,	7	Q Give that to her.
8	1972, date on the second page. I don't know that	8	The people who worked in patch and
9	they actually go together, but	9	putty, they were exposed to asbestos; is that
10	MR. CASCINO: I don't know either, to be	10	correct?
11	blunt about it.	11	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
12	BY MR. CASCINO:	12	question.
13	Q Directing your attention to Exhibit No. 6, is this	13	BY THE WITNESS:
14	a Weyerhaeuser document as it appears on its face?	14	A I can't say for sure that they were.
15	A Appears to be.	15	BY MR. CASCINO:
16	Q And you're mentioned in that document, I think?	16	Q Okay. You would defer, though, to Mr
17	MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to him	17	A The sampling process, yes.
18	answering any questions about the document until	18	Q the sampling sheet for the monthly asbestos
19	he's had a chance to read through the document.	19	sampling for March of 1975 if it indicated that
20	BY MR. CASCINO:	20	they were exposed to levels; is that correct?
21	Q Okay. Go ahead. I'm almost done. I think they	21	A That's correct.
22	are two separate documents. The only thing I	22	Q Okay. The core mill janitor, was he exposed to
23	was did you ever get the first one, do you	23	asbestos?
24	remember?	24	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
25	A I don't	25	question.
	11 1 4011 1		quosiisii.
	Page 206		Page 208
1	Q Do you remember?	1	BY THE WITNESS:
1 2	A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in	1 2	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor.
	A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in	2 3	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO:
2	A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it.	2 3 4	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor.BY MR. CASCINO:Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral
2	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to 	2 3 4 5	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right?
2 3 4	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? 	2 3 4	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor.BY MR. CASCINO:Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be 	2 3 4 5 6	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say anything else, at least I've not unless it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as vacuum system.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say anything else, at least I've not unless it's over here. It says (reading document). 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as vacuum system. BY MR. CASCINO:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say anything else, at least I've not unless it's over here. It says (reading document). MR. METCALF: She's trying to get it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as vacuum system. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Does it surprise you the vacuum system
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say anything else, at least I've not unless it's over here. It says (reading document). MR. METCALF: She's trying to get it down. You can take your time and finish the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as vacuum system. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Does it surprise you the vacuum system isn't mentioned in the mineral core cleanup area
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say anything else, at least I've not unless it's over here. It says (reading document). MR. METCALF: She's trying to get it down. You can take your time and finish the second page if you want to. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as vacuum system. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Does it surprise you the vacuum system isn't mentioned in the mineral core cleanup area in its monthly report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say anything else, at least I've not unless it's over here. It says (reading document). MR. METCALF: She's trying to get it down. You can take your time and finish the second page if you want to. BY MR. CASCINO: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as vacuum system. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Does it surprise you the vacuum system isn't mentioned in the mineral core cleanup area in its monthly report? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say anything else, at least I've not unless it's over here. It says (reading document). MR. METCALF: She's trying to get it down. You can take your time and finish the second page if you want to. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Yeah. Take your time. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as vacuum system. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Does it surprise you the vacuum system isn't mentioned in the mineral core cleanup area in its monthly report? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. Whose monthly report are we talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I would imagine I did if my name was involved in it. Normal procedure was that if your name was in it you got copied on it. Q Okay. And that talks about the who's going to be monitored, right, you played a role in that? Is that what it says or am I misquoting it? A I don't think I played a role in who was to be sampled if that's the question. Q What does it say you played a role in in the document itself? A It doesn't appear that I had to be responsible as much as some of the other folks did as far as the monitoring part of it. Q What does it say in terms of you? Can you read it to us? A It just said I was in attendance. It doesn't say anything else, at least I've not unless it's over here. It says (reading document). MR. METCALF: She's trying to get it down. You can take your time and finish the second page if you want to. BY MR. CASCINO: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I was not even aware that they had a janitor. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. And folks that did cleanup in the mineral core, they would be exposed to asbestos, right? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the extent that everyone was, yes. BY MR. CASCINO: Q And they would use shovels to pick up the waste products in the mineral core plant; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not totally correct; used shovels as well as vacuum system. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. Does it surprise you the vacuum system isn't mentioned in the mineral core cleanup area in its monthly report? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the

	Page 209		Page 211
1	MR. CASCINO: Joe Wendlick's.	1	BY MR. CASCINO:
2	BY MR. CASCINO:	2	Q Directing your attention would you mark this,
3	Q And the people that would actually be dumping the	3	please?
4	asbestos into the hopper, they would be exposed to	4	Have you seen Joe Wendlick's
5	asbestos, correct?	5	signature?
6	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	6	A Yes.
7	question.	7	Q Probably a number of times, right?
8	BY THE WITNESS:	8	A Probably none that I can recall specifically.
9	A To the extent of the monitoring.	9	Q Okay. Fair enough.
10	BY MR. CASCINO:	10	MR. METCALF: I'm going to object to
11	Q What is the abrasive planner planer?	11	this document because I don't see Ron's name
12	A It's a machine that dimensions the product to a	12	anywhere on it, and you can ask him some questions
13	specific thickness.	13	about it, but
14	Q Was that in the door mill the core mill?	14	MR. CASCINO: Okay. Would you mark that
15	A We had we had an abrasive planer in the mineral	15	as an exhibit, please?
16	core, and there was an abrasive planer in the core	16	(Exhibit No. 7 was marked for
17	mill.	17	identification.)
18	Q Okay. And the abrasive planer, they would be	18	MR. METCALF: We're now up to exhibit?
19	exposed to asbestos; is that correct?	19	THE COURT REPORTER: 7.
20	MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	20	BY MR. CASCINO:
21	question.	21	Q Do you recognize Joe's signature on that document?
22	BY THE WITNESS:	22	MR. METCALF: I'm going to object.
23	A I'll defer to the monitoring.	23	BY THE WITNESS:
24	BY MR. CASCINO:	24	A No.
25	Q Would you receive these monthly these quarterly	25	
	Page 210		Page 212
1	samples?	1	BY MR. CASCINO:
2	MR. METCALF: Objection. Asked and	2	Q Okay. That's all right. We'll ask Joe about that
3	answered.	۱ ,	
4		3	document.
_	BY THE WITNESS:	4	document.
5			
	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would	4	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant
5	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the	4 5	document. What is the salvage saw area?
5 6	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no.	4 5 6	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there
5 6 7	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the	4 5 6 7	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of
5 6 7 8	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just	4 5 6 7 8	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where
5 6 7 8 9	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please.	4 5 6 7 8 9	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much
5 6 7 8 9	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO:	4 5 6 7 8 9	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could
5 6 7 8 9 10	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the salvage saw area exposed to asbestos?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not to my knowledge.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the salvage saw area exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the salvage saw area exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You'd defer, though, to Joe Wendlick and a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document. What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the salvage saw area exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You'd defer, though, to Joe Wendlick and a document that he wrote to that matter; is that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the salvage saw area exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the to the extent of the monitoring.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You'd defer, though, to Joe Wendlick and a document that he wrote to that matter; is that correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the salvage saw area exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the to the extent of the monitoring. BY MR. CASCINO:
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You'd defer, though, to Joe Wendlick and a document that he wrote to that matter; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the salvage saw area exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the to the extent of the monitoring. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the there's an old ventilation system,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A As I mentioned before, the only thing I would receive is a pass/fail report. I didn't get the specific results of the monitoring, no. MR. CASCINO: I'm almost done. Just give me a minute, please. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Would people in the core mill, patch and putty department pound Kaylo plugs into the doors to stop the imperfections? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A Not to my knowledge. BY MR. CASCINO: Q You'd defer, though, to Joe Wendlick and a document that he wrote to that matter; is that correct? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	What is the salvage saw area? A It was a workstation within the mineral core plant that we would salvage as much as we could out of cores that would get a broken edge or maybe there was an area of the core that didn't sand out where it was perfectly smooth, and we'd salvage as much as we could out of that that would that could be used to be machined to make a full-piece core. BY MR. CASCINO: Q Okay. To those personnel the people that you were strike that. Were personnel that worked in the salvage saw area exposed to asbestos? MR. METCALF: Object to the form of the question. BY THE WITNESS: A To the to the extent of the monitoring. BY MR. CASCINO: Q When was the there's an old ventilation system, and then they put in a new system. When did they

	Page 213			Page 215
1	question.	1	A	Yes.
2	BY THE WITNESS:	2		That's the only product that you ever saw
3	A I don't think I know what you're referring to.	3		manufactured by 3M out at that facility, right?
4	BY MR. CASCINO:	4	A	I believe we purchased sander belts from 3M.
5	Q Do you recall them ever changing the system for	5	0	
6	the air let me find it. Hang on one second.	6		paper masks, though, correct?
7	When did they put the baghouses in	7	A	Yes.
8	roughly?	8		And if I understood your testimony earlier, the
9	A There was a baghouse put in initially in 1966 or	9	`	only time you saw these paper masks being used was
10	'67, whenever they built the building.	10		after 1970, correct?
11	Q Okay.	11	A	Yes.
12	MR. CASCINO: All right. I don't think	12	Q	And the only area of the plant where you saw
13	I have any questions any further questions at	13		people using the paper masks were was the
14	this time. I appreciate your time. I think	14		mineral core building, and I believe you said
15	someone else oh, I'm sorry. I have another	15		there was where they would carve out
16	question.	16	A	The core mill.
17	BY MR. CASCINO:	17	Q	the core mill?
18	Q Did you you met with the Forman Perry	18	A	Patch and putty area.
19	attorneys, right, ahead of time?	19	Q	The workers in that area weren't required to wear
20	A Today?	20		paper masks the entire time of their shift, were
21	Q Whenever; I don't care when. But you met with	21		they, in either of those areas?
22	them?	22	A	In the mineral core area they were, and in fact,
23	A Yes.	23		they would wear two or three in the course of a
24	Q Did you meet with the other attorneys sitting	24		day; and I'm not sure what the stipulation was in
25	any of the other attorneys sitting at the table?	25		the core mill.
	Page 214			Page 216
1	A No.	1	Q	That's because you never supervised the core mill,
2	Q They were not at any of the meetings?	2		correct?
3	A No.	3	A	That's correct.
4	MR. CASCINO: Okay. Let me just make	4	Q	And you never worked there personally, did you?
5	sure of one thing here. Okay. I don't think I	5	A	That's correct.
6	have any other questions.	6	Q	•
7	MR. METCALF: Do you want to take a	7		percentage of fire doors that you mentioned that
8	quick break?	8		contained asbestos. You had said that it was
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off the record.	9		25 or 20 to 25 percent of the doors contained
10	The time is 5:48.	10		asbestos. Are you saying of all doors or of just
11	(Recess taken from 5:48 p.m. until	11		the fire doors?
12	5:59 p.m.)	12	A	
13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	13	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	record at 5:59.	14	A	
15	EXAMINATION	15	Q	3
16	BY MR. FOUKAS:	16		paper masks. You had mentioned that the only one
17	Q Good afternoon, sir. My name is Anastasios	17		you could recall is 3M, but there were other
	Foukas, and I represent 3M.	18		manufacturers out at the plant, right?
18	A Pleased to meet you.	19		Yes.
19	-	20	Q	1 1
19 20	Q Nice to meet you, as well. Heard quite a lot	1		
19 20 21	Q Nice to meet you, as well. Heard quite a lot from questions today. I hope to be much	21	A	I believe they were ordered from the stockroom.
19 20 21 22	Q Nice to meet you, as well. Heard quite a lot from questions today. I hope to be much briefer and much more focused.	21 22	A	The stockroom dispensed all the expendables, the
19 20 21 22 23	Q Nice to meet you, as well. Heard quite a lot from questions today. I hope to be much briefer and much more focused. You mentioned 3M as the	21 22 23		The stockroom dispensed all the expendables, the gloves, the respirators, what have you.
19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Nice to meet you, as well. Heard quite a lot from questions today. I hope to be much briefer and much more focused. You mentioned 3M as the manufacturer of some paper masks at the	21 22 23 24		The stockroom dispensed all the expendables, the gloves, the respirators, what have you. But who would actually order the expendables in,
19 20 21 22 23	Q Nice to meet you, as well. Heard quite a lot from questions today. I hope to be much briefer and much more focused. You mentioned 3M as the	21 22 23		The stockroom dispensed all the expendables, the gloves, the respirators, what have you.

		Page 217			Page 219
1	A	The storeroom manager was doing that.	1	A	No.
2	0		2	0	
3		managers after 1970?	3		the model numbers of any of the manufacturers?
4	Α	Sat alongside them Saturday night. First name	4	A	No, I don't. I'm sorry.
5		nickname is Bud, his last name is Herkert,	5		When the masks were delivered to the mineral core
6		H-e-r-k-e-r-t.	6		area of the plant, were they in any packaging or
7	Q	Do you recall what years Bud was the manager of	7		were they just loose?
8		the storeroom?	8	A	As I recall, because of the number that we used
9	A	For sure '70 on until past the asbestos period.	9		out there, that we would bring them over in a
10	Q		10		carton of them, whatever was in a carton, and we
11		The masks were only required to be	11		had a supply room that we kept that stuff in.
12		used from 1970 until you phased asbestos out of	12	Q	You had a supply room at the mineral core
13		the products in '78, right?	13		facility?
14	A	Yes, for the most part; although just nuisance	14	A	Yeah; for gloves and all the other expendables
15		dust areas where people are still wearing masks,	15		that would be used.
16		but that is irrelevant, so	16	Q	Do you recall any warning labels or caution labels
17	Q	After '78 none of the employees were ever required	17		on the exterior of these cartons?
18		to wear a paper mask again, were they?	18	A	No.
19	A	Not to my knowledge.	19	Q	Do you recall seeing any certifications from the
20	Q	They would only wear it if they wanted to?	20		Bureau of Mines on the exterior of these boxes?
21	A		21	A	Not that I can recall.
22	Q	Do you recall strike that.	22	Q	How about from OSHA? Was there any certification
23		Do you know who delivered the paper	23		from OSHA on the exterior?
24		masks, what supply house or company?	24	A	Not that I recall.
25	\mathbf{A}	No.	25	Q	How about from NIOSH?
		Page 218			Page 220
1	Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands	1		No.
2		You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put	2	A Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH?
2	A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above	2	Q A	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall.
2 3 4	A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear.	2 3 4	Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core
2 3 4 5	A Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were?	2 3 4 5	Q A	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of
2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow,	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A A	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A A	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q Q A Q Q A A Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break lunchroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask? Yes. Was there any way to adjust the sizing of the mask	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break lunchroom. Was that walled off from the production area at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask? Yes. Was there any way to adjust the sizing of the mask other than pinching down on that metal?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break lunchroom. Was that walled off from the production area at all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask? Yes. Was there any way to adjust the sizing of the mask other than pinching down on that metal? No, not that I recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Q A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break lunchroom. Was that walled off from the production area at all? Yes, uhm-hm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q Q A Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask? Yes. Was there any way to adjust the sizing of the mask other than pinching down on that metal? No, not that I recall. Do you recall what color that metal bar was?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break lunchroom. Was that walled off from the production area at all? Yes, uhm-hm. And there were restrooms in the mineral core area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q A A Q A A	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask? Yes. Was there any way to adjust the sizing of the mask other than pinching down on that metal? No, not that I recall. Do you recall what color that metal bar was? It was an aluminum color.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q A A A A Q A	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break lunchroom. Was that walled off from the production area at all? Yes, uhm-hm. And there were restrooms in the mineral core area? The restrooms were in the shower room area,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask? Yes. Was there any way to adjust the sizing of the mask other than pinching down on that metal? No, not that I recall. Do you recall what color that metal bar was? It was an aluminum color. And you've already told us you don't remember the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q Q A Q Q A A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A Q Q A A A A A Q Q A A A A A Q Q A A A A A Q Q A A A A A Q Q A A A A A Q Q A A A A A Q A A A A A Q A A A A A Q A	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break lunchroom. Was that walled off from the production area at all? Yes, uhm-hm. And there were restrooms in the mineral core area? The restrooms were in the shower room area, showers and locker room.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q Q A Q Q	You mentioned that there were rubber bands attaching these masks that you would put Behind your head and below your ear and one above your ear. Do you recall what color those bands were? I recall them to be a yellow or orange yellow, I believe. This may sound like a silly question, but were you ever trained on how to use a paper mask? Yes. Joe Wendlick showed us the proper way to put them on and how to to pinch the metal clip down tight around your nose. So so we get a better description of these masks, they just covered your nose and mouth, correct? Yes. And it was a one size fits all mask? Yes. Was there any way to adjust the sizing of the mask other than pinching down on that metal? No, not that I recall. Do you recall what color that metal bar was? It was an aluminum color.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Q A Q Q A Q Q	No. And that was a "no," there was no NIOSH? No, not that I recall. You mentioned that workers in the mineral core area would sometimes go through two or three of these masks in a given shift; is that right? Yes. So these masks were intended to just be thrown away? Yes. Do you know it would be up to the worker to determine when to throw the old mask away; is that right? Yes. Where would workers in the mineral core area go for breaks or for lunch? We had our own a separate lunch break lunchroom. Was that walled off from the production area at all? Yes, uhm-hm. And there were restrooms in the mineral core area? The restrooms were in the shower room area, showers and locker room.

		Page 221		Page 223
1		issued uniforms that they would that they would	1	A Yes.
2		work in in the mineral core area, right?	2	Q of the mineral cores, right?
3	A	Yes.	3	A Yes, uhm-hm.
4	Q		4	Q Workers in the mineral core department weren't
5	Ā	When I went to mineral core in 1970, that was one	5	required to wear their masks when they were going
6		of the first duties I had was to arrange for	6	on a break or at lunch, were they?
7		purchasing of uniforms.	7	A No. As I recall, most of the employees would wear
8	Q		8	the mask up to lunch break, and that got deposited
9		area started in '68 is when it was actually up for	9	right into the garbage as they went into the lunch
10		production?	10	room. As they came out, they took a new one, took
11	A	Yes.	11	a fresh one.
12	Q	From '68 to '70 there were no uniforms?	12	Q You never saw I'm going to apologize; I know
13	A	I can't say that for sure, no.	13	you gave us the pronunciation earlier today
14	Q	But you had to purchase uniforms in 1970 when you	14	Rita?
15		went over there?	15	A Treutel.
16	A	Well, we also expanded the work crew the	16	Q Treutel. You never saw Rita Treutel wear a mask,
17		numbers of folks and so on so they could require	17	did you?
18		them to get more uniforms and to get everybody on	18	A No. When she worked for me, she worked as a clerk
19		the same wavelength.	19	in the finishing office, and then later on of
20	Q	When you first moved over there in 1970, were	20	course, that was after 1978 she worked in the
21		workers already using paper masks or was that	21	detail office.
22		something that you also instituted?	22	Q And so in both of those capacities when you worked
23	A	I can't recall if they were.	23	around her, you never saw her wear a mask, did
24	Q	In any of the other areas that you supervised at	24	you?
25		the plant, masks were never required for any of	25	A No.
		Page 222		Page 224
1		the workers there, were they?	1	Q And Sharon Heckel, did you ever see Sharon wear a
2	A	Not that I recall. Are we talking now in the	2	mask?
3		from '70 to '78?	3	A No. I don't recall her working in mineral core.
4	Q	At any point during your time at the plant other	4	Q And do you know a woman by the name of Mabel Carl?
5	_	than in the mineral core area which you	5	
				A Yes.
6		supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you	6	A Yes. Q How do you know Mabel?
			6 7	
6		supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you		Q How do you know Mabel?
6 7		supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you	7	Q How do you know Mabel?A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time
6 7 8	A	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks	7 8	Q How do you know Mabel?A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she
6 7 8 9 10 11	A	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required?	7 8 9	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been
6 7 8 9 10 11		supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started	7 8 9 10	Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department.	7 8 9 10 11	Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start	7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did you?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for the day in mineral core and there was cleanup
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did you?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for the day in mineral core and there was cleanup going on, were those workers required to wear
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did you? No, but I was I was the superintendent so I was in there a lot.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for the day in mineral core and there was cleanup going on, were those workers required to wear paper masks?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did you? No, but I was I was the superintendent so I was in there a lot. You were superintendent before '78 or after? No, no.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for the day in mineral core and there was cleanup going on, were those workers required to wear paper masks? A Sure.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did you? No, but I was I was the superintendent so I was in there a lot. You were superintendent before '78 or after? No, no. So all you can tell us is that in 1978	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for the day in mineral core and there was cleanup going on, were those workers required to wear paper masks? A Sure. Q The the vacuum systems for the dust in the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did you? No, but I was I was the superintendent so I was in there a lot. You were superintendent before '78 or after? No, no. So all you can tell us is that in 1978 That's correct, yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for the day in mineral core and there was cleanup going on, were those workers required to wear paper masks? A Sure. Q The the vacuum systems for the dust in the mineral core area, those were operating
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did you? No, but I was I was the superintendent so I was in there a lot. You were superintendent before '78 or after? No, no. So all you can tell us is that in 1978 That's correct, yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for the day in mineral core and there was cleanup going on, were those workers required to wear paper masks? A Sure. Q The the vacuum systems for the dust in the mineral core area, those were operating consistently throughout the production process,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A	supervised, you mentioned the core mill which you didn't, but in any of the other areas where you actually worked or supervised, were paper masks ever required? They were required when they were drilling doors in the detail department. And again, that requirement would have started after 1970? I'm not sure. I wasn't I didn't start supervising that area until 1978, I believe. And you never worked in that area yourself, did you? No, but I was I was the superintendent so I was in there a lot. You were superintendent before '78 or after? No, no. So all you can tell us is that in 1978 That's correct, yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q How do you know Mabel? A She worked as a clerk in the office at one time here and there. I just know that she she worked in the finishing department. She had been a school teacher years back. I just don't know exactly where I first ran across her. Q You never saw Mabel Carl ever wear a paper mask, did you? A No. Q When workers when production had stopped for the day in mineral core and there was cleanup going on, were those workers required to wear paper masks? A Sure. Q The the vacuum systems for the dust in the mineral core area, those were operating consistently throughout the production process, right?

2 A 3 4 5 6 B 7 Q 8 9	BY THE WITNESS: A The baghouse system was on all the time, but there was an auxiliary vacuum system that we used on the floors, and that could be shut on or turned off or started up or whatever. BY MR. FOUKAS:	1 2 3 4	Plywood? A Needed the money. I guess that's one reason. I guess I had some aspirations to
2 A 3 4 5 6 B 7 C 8 9 10 A 11 C	A The baghouse system was on all the time, but there was an auxiliary vacuum system that we used on the floors, and that could be shut on or turned off or started up or whatever. BY MR. FOUKAS:	2 3 4	A Needed the money. I guess that's one reason. I guess I had some aspirations to
3 4 5 6 B 7 C 8 9 10 A 11 C	was an auxiliary vacuum system that we used on the floors, and that could be shut on or turned off or started up or whatever. BY MR. FOUKAS:	3 4	I guess I had some aspirations to
4 5 6 E 7 C 8 9 10 A 11 C	floors, and that could be shut on or turned off or started up or whatever. BY MR. FOUKAS:	4	-
5 6 B 7 C 8 9 10 A 11 C	started up or whatever. BY MR. FOUKAS:		being a farmer, but coming fresh out of high
6 E 7 C 8 9 10 A 11 C	BY MR. FOUKAS:	5	school, in fact, the day I graduated, I started
7 C 8 9 10 A 11 C		6	working at the plant; and as time went on and so
8 9 10 A 11 (And the auxiliary vacuum system is the one you	7	on, I stayed, and I guess I don't have a good
9 10 A 11 Q	mentioned for when employees would clean their	8	answer for why I decided to come there, but they
10 A	areas	9	were generally, especially in the summer months,
11 (A Yes, individual area.	10	always hiring, and it was easy to come down and
	Q after?	11	apply for a job and get it, you know.
	But the overall baghouse system was	12	Q And you graduated from which high school?
13	always operating?	13	A Spencer.
	A Yeah.	14	Q And after you graduated from Spencer High School
15	MR. CASCINO: Form.	15	in 1957, did you take employment at Roddis?
16	MR. FOUKAS: Sir, I think those are all	16	A Yes, May 23rd, 1957.
17	the questions I have for you today. Thank you	17	Q Did you apply for any particular position at
18	very much.	18	Roddis?
19	THE WITNESS: You're welcome.	19	A I did only because the year prior to that I worked
20	EXAMINATION	20	as an electrician's helper with the maintenance
21 B	BY MR. WATSON:	21	group in between my junior and senior in high
	Q Good evening, Mr. Koepke.	22	school, and I applied to get that job, but I
	A Good evening to you.	23	didn't get it because they had awarded an
	Q My name's Brian Watson. I represent	24	apprenticeship to another gentleman well, make
25	Owens-Illinois.	25	a long story short, I didn't get it.
	Page 226		Page 228
1	Have we ever met before today?	1	Q In the 1950s in Marshfield, what did Roddis
2 A	A I don't think so, Brian.	2	Plywood mean to this community?
3 (What caused you to appear for your deposition	3	A It would probably be the largest employer at that
4	today?	4	point in time without a doubt.
5 A	A I was subpoenaed.	5	Q Would you be able to estimate the number of
6 (And do you know who subpoenaed you?	6	employees that Roddis Plywood had in the 1950s
	A This gentleman (indicating).	7	when you first started?
8 (Q And are you indicating Mike Cascino, who	8	A 5 to 600.
9	represents the plaintiffs in this action?	9	Q You then worked continuously at Roddis Plywood
	A Yes.	10	until you entered the Army?
	Q I want to walk through a few different areas, and	11	A Yes.
12	I'll let you know when I'm transitioning so you	12	Q When did you
13	can follow me. Does that sound fair?	13	(Telephonic interruption.)
	A I hope so. Thank you.	14	BY MR. WATSON:
	Personally, what kind of house did you grow up in?	15	Q When did you enter the Army?
16	What did your mother and father do for a living?	16	A January 9th, 1962.
	A We were farmers.	17	Q What caused you to enter the Army on January 9th,
	Q Did you run a dairy farm?	18	1962?
	A Yes.	19	A January 10th I'm sorry. I was due to get out
	Q Besides farming, did your mother and father do	20	January 9th.
21	anything outside of the farm and household?	21	I was drafted.
	A I was raised by my grandparents, and my grandpa	22	Q And what conflict was occurring at that time?
23	worked at the door mill, also, as well as being a	23	A The Berlin Crisis and invasion of the Bay of Pigs
24	farmer.	24	and President Kennedy activated two divisions, the
25 (What caused you to seek employment at the Roddis	25	first the fourth armored division out of Fort

		Page 229		Page 231
1		Hood, Texas, and the 50th infantry division	1	your first children, and you were just getting
2		mechanized in Fort Carson, Colorado, and that's	2	married.
3		where I ended up.	3	Do you remember that period
4	Q		4	discretely as opposed to your time returning to
5	A	* * * *	5	Weyerhaeuser?
6	Q	to report?	6	MR. CASCINO: Form.
7	Ā	•	7	BY THE WITNESS:
8	Q	Where were you living at that time?	8	A Are you talking about the period of being in the
9	A		9	Army?
10	Q	Where did you go to report for the Army?	10	BY MR. WATSON:
11	\mathbf{A}	To Neillsville, Wisconsin.	11	Q No. I'm talking about the time that you were
12	Q	Did you then serve overseas in the Army?	12	working at Roddis and then Weyerhaeuser before
13	A	No. I served my entire tenure at Fort Carson,	13	your service in the Army?
14		Colorado. I did go temporary duty with the Air	14	A Yes, I think so.
15		Force on a couple different occasions, but for the	15	Q And in your memory, looking back at it as a
16		most part, I was at Fort Carson.	16	discrete event, is it your testimony that you
17	Q	What ranks did you hold in the Army?	17	don't recall seeing Kaylo at any point during that
18	A	8	18	time?
19	Q	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.
20	A	Yep, yes. Actually, you start out as Private E-1,	20	BY THE WITNESS:
21		and you get to be First Class after 16 weeks of	21	A I can only say that I do recall them testing a
22		basic training and advanced individual training.	22	product that was to be ultimately used as a fire
23		And then what date were you discharged?	23	door. I didn't know if it was Kaylo or if it was
24	A	I did get discharged. We got an early out for	24	whatever. And that's all I can testify to.
25		they called it convenience of the government. If	25	
		Page 230		Page 232
1		you were to get out within two weeks of the	1	BY MR. WATSON:
2		holidays, meaning Christmas and New Year's, you	2	Q Who would do testing
3		could get out. So I got out December 8th or 9th,	3	A That gentleman that they brought up, Norm
4		a month early, actually.	4	Pacourek, was was the head technician doing
5	Q	•	5	that, and I remember that part of it distinctly.
6	A	Yes.	6	Q Was the plant owned by Roddis or Weyerhaeuser at
7	Q	Where did you move back home to in Marshfield or		
	~		7	that time?
8	~	in the Marshfield area after your honorable	8	A It was
9		discharge?	8 9	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.
9 10		discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the	8 9 10	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS:
9 10 11		discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of.	8 9 10 11	 A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957,
9 10 11 12		discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten	8 9 10 11 12	 A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis.
9 10 11 12 13		discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I	8 9 10 11 12 13	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON:
9 10 11 12 13 14		discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the
9 10 11 12 13 14		discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15		discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A	discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a year and a half.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember? A I'm not sure. I just can't it would have been
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q	discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a year and a half. What years were your children born?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember? A I'm not sure. I just can't it would have been very close one way or the other. I'm not sure.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A	discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a year and a half. What years were your children born? I was drafted in '62 and '63.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember? A I'm not sure. I just can't it would have been very close one way or the other. I'm not sure. MR. WATSON: I'm going to mark as
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a year and a half. What years were your children born? I was drafted in '62 and '63. What year were you married?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember? A I'm not sure. I just can't it would have been very close one way or the other. I'm not sure. MR. WATSON: I'm going to mark as Defense Exhibit 1 and it's double-sided print,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A	discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a year and a half. What years were your children born? I was drafted in '62 and '63. What year were you married? '61.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A It was MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember? A I'm not sure. I just can't it would have been very close one way or the other. I'm not sure. MR. WATSON: I'm going to mark as Defense Exhibit 1 and it's double-sided print, so I'm not using the back side of the print. I'm
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q	discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a year and a half. What years were your children born? I was drafted in '62 and '63. What year were you married? '61. The reason I was asking you these questions, in	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember? A I'm not sure. I just can't it would have been very close one way or the other. I'm not sure. MR. WATSON: I'm going to mark as Defense Exhibit 1 and it's double-sided print, so I'm not using the back side of the print. I'm only using the front side of the print
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A	discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a year and a half. What years were your children born? I was drafted in '62 and '63. What year were you married? '61. The reason I was asking you these questions, in your mind, as you look back at your time working	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember? A I'm not sure. I just can't it would have been very close one way or the other. I'm not sure. MR. WATSON: I'm going to mark as Defense Exhibit 1 and it's double-sided print, so I'm not using the back side of the print. I'm only using the front side of the print THE COURT REPORTER: Did you want to
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A	discharge? I moved right we moved right back into the apartment we moved out of. In the meantime, I had gotten married well, I had gotten married before I went into the Army, and we had two children born during that period of time, and we moved back into that same apartment and stayed there for about a year and a half. What years were your children born? I was drafted in '62 and '63. What year were you married? '61. The reason I was asking you these questions, in	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A From the time I worked there, May 23rd, 1957, until August 1st of 1960, it was owned by Roddis. BY MR. WATSON: Q In terms of the time when they were doing the testing, was it owned by Roddis, if you remember, or Weyerhaeuser, if you remember? A I'm not sure. I just can't it would have been very close one way or the other. I'm not sure. MR. WATSON: I'm going to mark as Defense Exhibit 1 and it's double-sided print, so I'm not using the back side of the print. I'm only using the front side of the print

	Page 233		Page 235
1	marked as Plaintiffs' exhibits.	1	BY MR. WATSON:
2	THE COURT REPORTER: They were marked as	2	Q And have you ever seen an invoice like the one
3	Koepke exhibits.	3	I've shown you just now?
4	MR. WATSON: Okay. Then just the next	4	A No.
5	number in sequence, whichever it is, if you could	5	Q That's all the questions I have in terms of the
6	tell me.	6	document that I've handed you, and if you want to
7	THE COURT REPORTER: No. 8.	7	clear it away from you, that'd be just fine.
8	MR. WATSON: I'm marking as Exhibit 8	8	MR. CASCINO: Let me see it for a
9	the document marked and Bates labeled at the	9	second. Thank you, sir.
10	bottom right-hand side as OCFB1 and only that	10	BY MR. WATSON:
11	side.	11	Q Now, after you returned to Weyerhaeuser following
12	(Exhibit No. 8 was marked for	12	your service, at what point do you remember Kaylo
13	identification.)	13	being used?
14	MR. CASCINO: Could I see it, please?	14	A It had to be something like the mid the
15	Form. Foundation.	15	mid-'60s, as I recall. I just I can't be any
16	BY MR. WATSON:	16	more precise than that.
17	Q Mr. Koepke, if you could take some time and look	17	Q Did individuals at Weyerhaeuser refer to their own
18	at that document, and let me know when you've had	18	mineral core that they made with their own process
19	a chance to review it.	19	generically to Kaylo?
20	MR. CASCINO: May I have a standing	20	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. Also
21	form, foundation?	21	mental state of others.
22	MR. WATSON: Yes.	22	BY THE WITNESS:
23	MR. CASCINO: Can we take a break in a	23	A Yes.
24	minute? I've got to change Band-Aids.	24	BY MR. WATSON:
25	MR. WATSON: Whenever you want. I'm not	25	Q In your work for the '60s and '70s and '80s, after
23	MR. WATSON. Whenever you want. Thi not	25	Q in your work for the oos and 70s and 80s, after
	Page 234		Page 236
1	going to stand in the way of changing Band-Aids.	1	the time that Weyerhaeuser started producing its
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Taking a break?	2	own mineral core, would you overhear individuals
3	Going off the record. The time is 6:24.	3	and have people refer to things generically as
4	(Recess taken from 6:24 p.m. until	2 3 4 5	Kaylo when it was manufactured by Weyerhaeuser?
5	6:27 p.m.)	5	A Yes.
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the	6	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.
7	record at 6:27.	7	Hearsay.
8	BY MR. WATSON:	8	BY THE WITNESS:
9	Q Mr. Koepke, have you had a chance to look at the	9	A Yes, yes.
10	document that I've handed you?	10	BY MR. WATSON:
11	A Yes.	11	Q In the same way that individuals might see Kleenex
12	Q And I'll represent to you that this is part of a	12	or Band-Aids or Aspirin, you would hear people say
13	production with an affidavit from Andrew O., OCFB1	13	Kaylo; is that right?
14	through OCFB771, and on the document that I've	14	A Yes.
15	handed you it indicates that Owens-Corning sent to	15	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. Mental
16	Roddis Plywood experimental Kaylo on	16	impression of others and the if you go to the
17	September 17th, 1959.	17	store, there's nothing called Kleenex other than
18	Would that agree with your memory	18	Kleenex brand, contrary to what everyone always
19	of there being a very brief experimental use of	19	says.
20	core before your service in the Army?	20	BY MR. WATSON:
21	A Yes.	21	Q I didn't get a chance to hear your answer.
22	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.	22	A Yes.
23	BY THE WITNESS:	23	Q When you refer to something as being a thermal
24	A Yes, exactly. That's just the way I remember it.	24	insulation, do you know what the K-factor means?
		I .	•
25		25	A Yes. To some degree, yes.

	Page 237		Page 239
1	Q And so a low K-factor means that it has low	1	BY MR. WATSON:
2	thermal conductivity in terms of its passing heat	2	Q In most basic terms, what does a fire door do?
3	through the material; is that right?	3	What purpose does it serve?
4	A Yes. That's the way I perceive it too.	4	A It contains the fire.
5	Q So when someone calls something Kaylo, in fact,	5	Q So if you had a 90-hour [sic] door, what does that
6	it's a low thermal conductivity, keeping K value	6	mean?
7	low; is that right?	7	A 90-minute door?
8	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.	8	Q Or 90-minute door.
9	BY THE WITNESS:	9	A It means that that door will withstand 90 minutes
10	A I can't	10	in a controlled fire test with a certified
11	MR. CASCINO: And hearsay.	11	furnace, and that subsequent to 90 minutes would
12	BY THE WITNESS:	12	withstand a hose stream test.
13	A I can't relate much to that. I didn't put those	13	Q And in order for a door to be labeled as UL
14	two together as being that meaning.	14	certified, to go out the door with a UL
15	BY MR. WATSON:	15	certification on it and to satisfy whatever rating
16	Q But as you sit here today, would that agree with	16	the door had, did Roddis and Weyerhaeuser have to
17	you that that low K-factor put together with low	17	follow specific guidelines in their manufacture of
18	could mean Kaylo generically, right?	18	the door?
19	A Yes.	19	A Yes.
20	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.	20	Q So when Roddis or Weyerhaeuser had a UL
21	Speculation. Mental impression of others.	21	certification and it set forth the manufacturing
22	BY THE WITNESS:	22	and the materials that were used in that door to
23	A Yes.	23 24	achieve that UL certification, Roddis and
24 25	BY MR. WATSON:	25	Weyerhaeuser would follow that UL certification? A They had to.
<u> </u>	Q Did you ever draft the UL certifications or the	25	A They had to.
	Page 238		Page 240
1	correspondence back and forth to United [sic]	1	Q I know you mentioned it earlier, but I want to
2	Laboratories?	2	drill down a little bit more. What were the
3	A No, no.	3	ratings that Weyerhaeuser had in its fire doors?
4	Q What did it mean to have a fire door at Roddis	4	A The maximum rating? 90-minute.
5	that was rated and certified UL?	5	Q What was inside of the 90-minute door?
6	A It meant that if you if you had a fire-rated	6	A Either the Kaylo material or the mineral core
7	door, it meant that that door would be suitable to	7	produced at Marshfield.
8	be used in jurisdictions or municipalities that	8	Q Was the material either the Owens Corning Kaylo or
9	required a rate of whatever in certain locations,	9	the mineral core material laid out in a specific
10	whether it be in a stairwell, corridor doors.	10	way within the 90-minute door?
11	Each jurisdiction or municipality can have	11	MR. CASCINO: Form.
12 13	different requirements in those cases.	12 13	BY THE WITNESS:
13 14	And if your door did not have or	14	A When you say "laid out," can you explain that to me?
14 15	you didn't have a full line of doors that had the those fire requirements or fire approvals,	15	me? BY MR. WATSON:
16	you couldn't even bid on those jobs; and that's	16	Q Sure. Let me rephrase it.
17	what that was the driving force behind that.	17	Are there blocks assembled within
18	Q Was the UL certification important for safety?	18	the inside of the veneers for a 90-minute door?
19	A Yes.	19	A Yes, there is for sure with the Kaylo core because
20	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.	20	the Kaylo core only came in one size, and that was
21	BY THE WITNESS:	21	18 inches by 36 inches.
22	A Presumably contingent on the municipalities for	22	And the approvals that we had with
23	that requirement, and the driving factor was	23	Underwriters or Warnock Hersey indicated that we
24	safety.	24	could use blocks to put those together; however,
25	•	25	the blocks had to be tongue and groove, in other

	Page 241		Page 243
1	words, if this was a left-hand block, the adjacent	1 (Who was the upstream seller to Weyerhaeuser of raw
2	block if that had a groove in it, this had a	2	asbestos? So who was the manufacturer or supplier
3	tongue on it, and that fit together giving that	3 4	upstream selling it downstream to Weyerhaeuser?
4	core stability in a fire test obviously.	4 A	Carey of Canada and North American Asbestos.
5	Now, if we used our own mineral		Anyone else?
6	core, we produced those in full length as many		And we purchased an inventory of amosite from the
7	as we could, at least, in two-foot eight, three	8 (GSA. And I thought I heard that before, and I want to
8 9	foot, three-foot six, and four-foot lengths, and six-foot eight, seven foot, and eight foot, widths	9	drill specifically into that.
10	that was.	10	Were you involved at all with the
11	And then six-foot eight, seven	11	purchase of the material, raw asbestos fiber, from
12	foot, and eight foot in length. But if we had	12	the United States Government?
13	broken core, we could use the same process as	13 A	Yes, only to the degree I went with the purchasing
14	putting blocks back together as I indicated with	14	agent to New Haven, Indiana, and we looked at the
15	the Kaylo material.	15	inventory and approved it and bought it.
16	Q So in the manufacture and the design of the fire		What year did that occur?
17	doors that involved either the Kaylo material or		I believe 1974.
18	the mineral core, the layout design was specified		Where was the raw fiber from the U.S. Government
19	by Roddis and Weyerhaeuser and followed in its	19	stored that was being sold to Weyerhaeuser?
20 21	manufacture process?	20 A	I recall it being New Haven, Indiana, at the GSA
22	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. BY THE WITNESS:		depot. Was it sold in tonnage?
23	A That's correct.		Metric tons.
24	BY MR. WATSON:		Could you testify today about the metric tons that
25	Q And specifically for the Owens Corning Kaylo	25	were received from the United States Government?
	Page 242		Page 244
1	material, it was tongue and groove assembled?	1	It was a fair amount. I I don't recall.
2	A Yes.	1	What type of fiber was sold?
3	MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.	1	It was what was termed medium length amosite.
4	BY MR. WATSON:	4 Q 5	Do you know why the medium length amosite from the U.S. Government became available such that
5 6	Q And when using the MR. CASCINO: Assumes facts not in	6	Weyerhaeuser could purchase it?
7	evidence.	l	Well, as I understand, it was a strategic
8	BY MR. WATSON:	8	component during the Second World War and Korean
9	Q And when using the Owens Corning Kaylo block,	9	War; and after that point in time, it was not
		10	
10	tongue-and-groove specification design and	1 10	considered a strategic component, so they wanted
10 11	manufacturing was followed as the door was made?	11	considered a strategic component, so they wanted to sell it.
11 12	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes.	11 12 Q	to sell it.
11 12 13	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation.	11 12 Q 13 A	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes.
11 12 13 14	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS:	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here?
11 12 13 14 15	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes.	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON:	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON: Q I want to transition, again, to another area which	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only Kaylo material that you know was used at Roddis
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON: Q I want to transition, again, to another area which was your earlier testimony about the use of raw	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only Kaylo material that you know was used at Roddis and Weyerhaeuser was Kaylo material manufactured
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON: Q I want to transition, again, to another area which was your earlier testimony about the use of raw asbestos fibers in the manufacture of mineral	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only Kaylo material that you know was used at Roddis and Weyerhaeuser was Kaylo material manufactured and sold by Owens Corning; is that right?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON: Q I want to transition, again, to another area which was your earlier testimony about the use of raw	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only Kaylo material that you know was used at Roddis and Weyerhaeuser was Kaylo material manufactured
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON: Q I want to transition, again, to another area which was your earlier testimony about the use of raw asbestos fibers in the manufacture of mineral core. Okay?	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 21 B	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only Kaylo material that you know was used at Roddis and Weyerhaeuser was Kaylo material manufactured and sold by Owens Corning; is that right? MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON: Q I want to transition, again, to another area which was your earlier testimony about the use of raw asbestos fibers in the manufacture of mineral core. Okay? A Okay. Q What were the upstream sellers to Weyerhaeuser of raw asbestos?	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 21 B 22 A	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only Kaylo material that you know was used at Roddis and Weyerhaeuser was Kaylo material manufactured and sold by Owens Corning; is that right? MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON: Q I want to transition, again, to another area which was your earlier testimony about the use of raw asbestos fibers in the manufacture of mineral core. Okay? A Okay. Q What were the upstream sellers to Weyerhaeuser of raw asbestos? A I'm sorry. I might have misled somebody. We	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 21 B 22 A 23 B 24	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only Kaylo material that you know was used at Roddis and Weyerhaeuser was Kaylo material manufactured and sold by Owens Corning; is that right? MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. Y THE WITNESS: I I can't say that for sure. Y MR. WATSON: Is there any other manufacturer or seller of Kaylo
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	manufacturing was followed as the door was made? A Yes. MR. CASCINO: Form and foundation. BY THE WITNESS: A Yes. BY MR. WATSON: Q I want to transition, again, to another area which was your earlier testimony about the use of raw asbestos fibers in the manufacture of mineral core. Okay? A Okay. Q What were the upstream sellers to Weyerhaeuser of raw asbestos?	11 12 Q 13 A 14 Q 15 A 16 Q 17 18 19 20 21 B 22 A 23 B	to sell it. Was it shipped in railcars Yes. up here? Yes. Just to circle my questions up here, the only Kaylo material that you know was used at Roddis and Weyerhaeuser was Kaylo material manufactured and sold by Owens Corning; is that right? MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. Y THE WITNESS: I I can't say that for sure.

Page 245 Page 247 1 Weyerhaeuser? 1 depending on which sander we were using it on, 2 2 A No. they had a different circumference length, and I 3 Q And then individuals at Weyerhaeuser would 3 don't remember exactly what they were anymore, but 4 4 generically refer to core material as Kaylo; is we had more than one sander obviously. 5 5 Q What color were these polishing belts? that right? 6 6 MR. CASCINO: Form. Mental impression A Well, they -- I'm quite sure they were called 7 of another and foundation. aluminum oxide; now, the color being an off-white 7 8 8 BY THE WITNESS: to gray, gray color. Are you talking about the 9 A That's true. 9 surface of the belt or the back of the belt? 10 10 Q Let's start with the surface of the belt. BY MR. WATSON: 11 Q And as far as you can testify today, do you have 11 That's what I was referring to as the color. 12 any information, any personal knowledge, anything 12 Now, we did purchase some paperback 13 whatsoever, to testify that Kaylo was ever sold to 13 belts as well as cloth-back belts. 14 Roddis or Weyerhaeuser from my client, 14 Q But you didn't purchase those from 3M, did you? 15 15 A I thought we did. I remember 3M belts. We only Owens-Illinois? 16 MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. 16 had two suppliers of belts, and 3M was one of 17 17 BY THE WITNESS: 18 18 A I -- I can't answer that. I don't know. Q And these were used on sanders in which area of 19 the plant? 19 BY MR. WATSON: 20 Q You don't know because you don't have any 20 A All. That included the core mill and the saw and 21 21 sand department, the mineral core department, the information, any personal knowledge of any Kaylo 22 22 ever purchased by Roddis or Weyerhaeuser from finishing department. 23 Owens-Illinois; is that right? 23 Q How thick were these polishing belts? MR. CASCINO: Form. Foundation. Also 24 24 A I don't know. Quite thin. Obviously --25 mischaracterizes what the witness testified to. 25 especially the paperback belts were very thin. I Page 246 Page 248 1 Asked and answered for the third time. 1 doubt if they'd be a 32nd of an inch in thickness, 2 BY THE WITNESS: 2 and the cloth-back were a little thicker than 3 A No. I don't know. 3 that, you know, maybe as much as a 16th of an 4 4 MR. WATSON: Those are all the questions 5 5 Q And the use of these was to polish the products? I have. Thanks. 6 6 A Well, if they were abrasive planer belts, they MR. FOUKAS: If everybody's okay with 7 7 it, most importantly you, Mike, I forgot to ask were used to dimension the product like the Kaylo 8 8 about the other product he mentioned. Do you guys material -- you didn't see it, but it came in an 9 mind if I jump in to ask about that? 9 inch and 11/16. 10 10 MR. CASCINO: Jump in. The desired tolerance for it to go 11 11 MR. FOUKAS: Sorry. to the glue room to be made into a door was an 12 12 FURTHER EXAMINATION inch-and-a-half. So after the banding materials 13 13 BY MR. FOUKAS: was put on, the stiles and the rails, it goes 14 Q I thought I was organized. Apparently your answer 14 through an abrasive planer and take off -- well, 15 15 from an inch and 11/16 down to an inch and a half, threw me off. 16 16 Sir, Anastasios Foukas again. you're talking 3/16 of an inch, so you're taking 17 Wanted to ask you a little bit about the -- I 17 3/32 off of each side. I don't know if that 18 believe you said you purchased 3M belt sander 18 fraction is right; I hope it is. So you're taking 19 abrasive paper; is that right? 19 a fair amount of material off, so you needed an 20 20 A It could have been abrasive, but for sure there abrasive planer belt for that. 21 were polishing belts purchased, which would have 21 If you're sanding, say, particle 22 22 board core or stave core, which is either pine been anywhere from a 400 grit down to 120 grit. 23 Q And you recall the -- do you remember the product 23 blocks or particle board, it's a much more dense 24 name other than polishing belt? 24 material and with the same thing, the gross size 25 A No. I know they were 50 inches wide, and 25 would be -- thickness would be an inch and 11/16,

		Page 249			Page 251
1		you take it down to an inch-and-a-half; the reason	1	A	None whatsoever.
2		being is when you were at an inch-and-a-half and	2	0	And you never saw Rita Treutel ever use one of
3		you'd add a crossband to each side of a 16th inch	3		these polishing belts, did you?
4		each, that's another quarter of an inch. So you	4	A	No.
5		went from an inch-and-a-half to an inch and	5		You never saw Sharon Heckel ever use any of these
6		three-quarter. That's not quite inch and	6	~	polishing belts?
7		five-eighths. Then the other eighth of an inch	7	A	No.
8		was made up of the two sheets of veneer on each	8	0	- 101
9		side. So we ended up with an inch and	9		polishing belts, did you?
10		three-quarters going. That was a nominal	10	A	No.
11		thickness for commercial dealers, an inch and	11		MR. FOUKAS: That's it. Thank you.
12		three-quarter thick.	12		EXAMINATION
13	Q	_	13	В	Y MR. METCALF:
14	_	So to finish the question, the other belts were	14		All right, Ron. I just have a few questions
15		used for polishing. This was raw veneer that was	15	~	today. It's been a long afternoon, and we've had
16		unsanded or unpolished, and so it would go through	16		a lot of discussion back and forth so there are a
17		a three-headed sander with a fairly coarse belt	17		few things that I just want to kind of clarify.
18		first, and then a finer, and then the last one	18		We talked about Kaylo blocks and
19		being a very fine one.	19		Weyerhaeuser developing its own core, and I just
20	O	Do you recall who manufactured the sanders?	20		want to make sure. Weyerhaeuser never
21	A		21		manufactured Kaylo, did they?
22	0		22	A	No.
23		Was this in after 1970 when you were in the	23	Q	Did Roddis ever manufacture Kaylo?
24	Α	No. It was the first years that I supervised	24	A	No.
25		the finishing area cuz we used a 400 grit belt on	25	0	We had some questions back and forth about
		The amount of the case we also a too give some on			we had some questions ouck and form about
		Page 250			Page 252
1		the sanding line for the panel line.	1		monitoring and who conducted the monitoring and
2	Q	And you said that there were other manufacturers	2		when Joe Wendlick was there and how he interpreted
3		of these belts other than 3M, though, right?	3		the results and that kind of thing. Would you
4	A	I just remembered Bear Manning is another	4		defer to Joe on the details of monitoring?
5		supplier.	5		Yes.
6	Q	Okay. And in terms of the what strike that.	6	Q	6
7		In terms of what the sanders were	7		doors and cores, and there seemed to be some
8		being used for and all those different inch	8		confusion about the difference between the
9		thicknesses and everything else, you took that	9		warnings that would go on doors and the warnings
10		instruction from your supervisors or the plant	10		that accompanied cores.
11		personnel, correct?	11		Could you just explain for us how
12	A	It was a so-called SOP, standard operating	12		warnings were given for doors and with cores?
13	_	procedure.	13	A	Well, once the door completed door got to
14	Q	, and the second	14		shipping, where the steel label or metal label was
15		these polishing belts or belts from 3M, were	15		attached to the door at that point, and there's a
16		there, that you recall that you can recall?	16		number on each one of those those labels that
17	A	The only instructions were naturally that you took	17		it gets recorded in the check-in book or the
18		them out of the box and hung them up to acclimate	18		recordkeeping at that point. Then at that point,
19	_	for use and	19		there was a tape put to the edge of the stile, of
20	Q		20		the door that had the warning on there that this
21		the polishing belts, do you?	21		product contains asbestos. I don't remember the
22	A		22		verbiage precisely, but that's the way the doors
23	Q	, ,	23		were handled.
24		belts that you believe were manufactured by 3M	24		In the mineral core department,
25		contained asbestos, do you?	25		especially, and also inclusive of the material

Page 253 Page 255 1 1 going to the core mill, the -- this was called raw collection baghouses that -- that were collecting 2 core, and that just had a white -- actually it was 2 dust from the polishers, from either the particle 3 an 8-1/2 by 11 piece of paper that had written on 3 board plant or the -- the finishing plant and 4 4 it this product contains asbestos, and they folded those. So that's -- it was hard to determine what 5 5 particulate could have been in the air. that in half and would stick that into the edge of 6 MR. METCALF: I think that's all the 6 the -- one of the core, and that stayed on the --7 7 questions I have. on that pallet; and if it was a third party sales 8 that went out the door that went with it 8 MR. CASCINO: I have just a few. 9 obviously. And if the core was taken from the 9 **FURTHER EXAMINATION** 10 10 warehouse to the core mill, well, it went along BY MR. CASCINO: 11 11 into that direction. Q The sanding belts you got from 3M, did they have 12 any warnings that they should not be used on 12 Q Okay. You also were asked a few questions about 13 13 the 45, 60 and 90-minute doors that used an asbestos? 14 14 asbestos-containing core, and I think the question A Not that I recall. 15 Okay. And the majority of the masks that were 15 was did you use those cores from 1966 to 1979; and 16 16 then we also had some discussion of when asbestos used at Weyerhaeuser would it be safe to say were 17 was discontinued in the use of the mineral cores, 17 3M masks? 18 18 and I just want to make sure, when was asbestos MR. FOUKAS: Object to the form. 19 19 discontinued in the Weyerhaeuser mineral cores? BY THE WITNESS: 20 A To my recollection, it was June of 1978. 20 A I guess that's safe to say, although I'm not 21 21 Q We also had some questions about complaints from positive of that. 22 the community about dust coming from the facility, 22 BY MR. CASCINO: and we kind of went back and forth between 23 Q Are you aware that Owens Corning Fiberglas was the 23 24 sole distributor of Kaylo before 1959? 24 asbestos dust and just the generic dust term, and 25 A I did not know that. 25 you answered that you had heard of some Page 254 Page 256 1 1 Q You referred to this Kaylo as being a generic complaints, but not others. 2 Can you tell us what complaints you 2 term. What do you mean by that? Where did it 3 3 come from, the term "Kaylo"? do remember hearing? 4 4 A I remember hearing complaints from residents that A I believe that it came from the fact that it was 5 5 lived in the proximity of the plant that had dust called Kaylo as it entered the mill, and like so 6 6 and particulate falling onto their clothes, onto many other things in an industry, once something 7 7 their cars and so on, and that went on for a gets named whatever, it just hangs on; and if 8 8 period of time as was indicated. someone doesn't come and specifically say, you 9 I don't know what else I need to 9 can't call it that, I mean, it's just -- that's 10 10 say about that, but ... why I would say that that hung on like it did. 11 11 Q Well, do you know where that dust came from? Q Is the term -- are you aware that the term "Kaylo" 12 12 A It was very hard to determine because there were or the name "Kaylo" was trademarked by -- either by both Owens-Illinois and Owens Corning? 13 13 at least five devices, if you will, that were MR. WATSON: Objection. Form. 14 emitting to the air which could have included some 14 15 particulate, precisely talking about the 15 Foundation. Very overbroad. 16 smokestack from the boilers that burned whatever 16 BY THE WITNESS: 17 combustible material that came to the -- to that 17 A I -- I guess I don't know. I didn't know. 18 area including coal, for that matter. 18 BY MR. CASCINO: 19 Then there was the baghouses that 19 Q Were people from 3M salespeople that were at the 20 had the mineral core dust or the Kaylo dust going 20 facility? 21 into them, and there were stacks from the particle 21 A I don't know for sure. 22 22 board plant that were emitting dust from -- or Q You've never seen any of the advertisements that 23 particulate, very possibly, from the dryer that 23 Weyerhaeuser used after they got -- strike that. 24 would dry the chips that were being used for 24 You've not seen any of the 25 25 particle board, and then there were the dust documents wherein Weyerhaeuser had got approval to

	Page 257		Page 259
1	use the name "Kaylo" on their advertisements after	1	STATE OF WISCONSIN)
2	they took over the plant from Roddis?) SS:
3	MR. METCALF: Objection to the form of	2 3	COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, Debbie A. Harnen, a Registered
4	the question.	4	Professional Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
5	MR. WATSON: Object.	5	State of Wisconsin, do hereby certify that the
6	BY THE WITNESS:	6	deposition of RONALD KOEPKE was reported by me and
7	A I never saw any documentation on that.	7	reduced to writing under my personal direction.
8	MR. CASCINO: Roddis.	8	I further certify that said deposition
9	BY MR. CASCINO:	9	was taken at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South
10	Q You used the term "third-party sale." What do you	10	Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, on the 18th day
11	mean by that?	11 12	of February, 2014, commencing at 12:59 p.m. and
12	A It would be in the case of selling raw core,	13	concluding at 7:00 p.m. I further certify that I am not a relative
13	whether it be mineral core or particle board to	14	or employee or attorney or counsel of any of the
14	another door manufacturer that would produce a	15	parties, or a relative or employee of such attorney or
15	door out of it or whatever they might be making.	16	counsel, or financially interested directly or
16	Q That would be like the shipments we talked about	17	indirectly in this action.
17	earlier to Algoma Hardwoods?	18	In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my
18	A Yes.	19	hand and affixed my seal of office at Milwaukee,
19	MR. CASCINO: I don't have anything	20 21	Wisconsin, this 23rd day of February, 2014.
20	else.	22	
21	MR. METCALF: All right.	23	Debbie A. Harnen - Notary Public
22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the		In and for the State of Wisconsin
23	record; end of deposition. The time is 6:59.	24	
24	(Proceedings had off the video record:)		My Commission Expires: July 27, 2014.
25	MR. METCALF: Do we need to put the read	25	
	Page 258		Page 260
-1			
1	and sign on the record?	1	STATE OF WISCONSIN)
2	I recommend that you get a copy of) SS:
	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your	2	
2 3 4	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately	2 3) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE)
2 3 4 5	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an	2 3 4) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I
2 3 4 5 6	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos	2 3 4 5) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings,
2 3 4 5 6 7	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those.	2 3 4) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection.	2 3 4 5 6) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I recommend that you get a copy of the transcript and read it, make sure that your testimony that she's typed down accurately reflects what you said, and you'll have an opportunity, if there's some things that are typos in there, to correct those. THE WITNESS: I can find an objection. MR. METCALF: You can correct miswritings. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just joking.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22) SS: COUNTY OF MILWAUKEE) I, RONALD KOEPKE, do hereby certify that I have read the foregoing transcript of proceedings, taken the 18th day of February, 2014, at HOLIDAY INN CONFERENCE CENTER, 750 South Central Avenue, Marshfield, Wisconsin, and the same is true and correct except for the list of corrections noted on the annexed page. Dated at